

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24591

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application **by ROCA LIMITED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to sections
22 and 138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **134 OXFORD
TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known
as: **ROCA**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **ROCA LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **134 OXFORD TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Christmas Day Lunch at Roca'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 70.

[3] The applicant has appointed Lewis Turner as the duty manager (60/CERT/63/2024).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ Inspector's Report, P. TweedJ. Reid: 03 November 2025

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 25 December 2025 from 12.00 midday to 4.00 pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to pre purchased ticket holders only.**

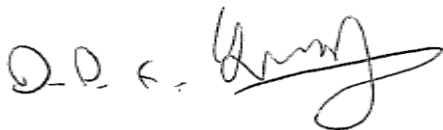
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: whole of the premise is designated as a supervised area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24589

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **LITTLE RIVER JIU
JITSU CLUB INCORPORATED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to sections
22 and 138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **130 WESTERN
VALLEY ROAD, LITTLE RIVER,**
known as: **WESTERN HILLS FARM**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **LITTLE RIVER JIU JITSU CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **130 WESTERN VALLEY ROAD, LITTLE RIVER.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'The Little River Music Festival—fundraising event to raise money to repair community building'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 2,000.

[3] The applicant has appointed Anthony Stuart Piper as the overall duty manager for the event- 60/CERT/1109/2015.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 15th November 2025 11:00am to 8:00pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

¹ Inspector's Report, J. Reid: 22 October 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(h) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

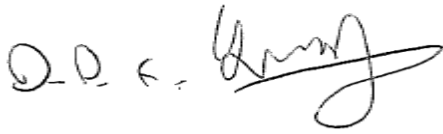
- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- b. The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

c. This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.

d. A maximum of two alcoholic drinks may be sold to one patron at a time.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MEGA JUMP LIMITED**
for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to
section 127 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **106A Carmen Road,**
Christchurch, known as '**Mega Air and**
Westend'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **MEGA JUMP LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **106A Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Mega Air and Westend**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 15 March 2023¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of an **Entertainment Venue**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 16 February 2023. The application was held pending Building Consent which was received on 31 October 2025. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with the statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the New Zealand Police or the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

¹ 60/ON/45/2022

² Inspector's Report, 3/11/2025

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Designation - section 119

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via the main entrance as shown on the attached plan.
 - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

1 January to 30 November:

On any four days within a week between the hours of 9:00am and 1:00am the following day and for the remaining three days between the hours of 10:00am and 9:00pm

1 December to 31 December:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10:00am and 1:00am the following day.

- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the Mega Air Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of November 2025



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

IN THE MATTER OF The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **AORON&MIA LIMITED**
for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to
section 127 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **29 Ensign Street,**
Christchurch, known as '**Roti Chai Indian**
Street Kitchen'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **AORON&MIA LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **29 Ensign Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Roti Chai Indian Street Kitchen**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 20 November 2025¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 23 September 2025. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with the statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the New Zealand Police or the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

¹ 60/ON/279/2024

² Inspector's Report, 30/10/2025

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Designation - section 119

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via the main entrance as shown on the attached plan.
 - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11:00am and 11:00pm.

- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the Roti Chai Indian Restaurant Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of November 2025



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24586

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Hornby Working Men's Club Mezzanine**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by the **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA Incorporated** ("the **applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Hornby Working Men's Club - Mezzanine** situated at 17 Carmen Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has nominated Karen Whale, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 6 December 2025, 6.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 31 October 2025.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24592

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Thonglor Limited** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **177 High Street Central City, Christchurch**, known as '**Thonglor Thai Restaurant**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Thonglor Limited** ("the applicant") for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Thonglor Thai Restaurant** situated at 177 High Street Central City, Christchurch.

[2] This renewal application was made on 22 September 2025. The application was made within 20 working days of the expiry date of the current licence. The District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relation to accepting this application.

[3] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.

[4] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

¹ Inspector's Report, Nikki Anderson, 30 October 2025.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

³ As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 11.00 am to 10.00 pm.

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[10] The premises are undesignated.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.

[13] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of October 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24605

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **JOHNSON
ESTATE LIMITED TA SPY VALLEY
WINES** for a **Special Licence (On &
Off)** pursuant to sections 22 and 138
of the Act in respect of premises situ-
ated at **NORTH HAGLEY PARK, 6
RICCARTON AVENUE,
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **2025
SOUTH ISLAND WINE & FOOD
FESTIVAL – HAGLEY PARK
EVENTS TRIANGLE**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On & Off)
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **JOHNSON ESTATE LIMITED TA SPY VALLEY WINES** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On and Off) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **NORTH HAGLEY PARK, 6 RICCARTON AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**Wine & Food Festival 2025**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – **8,000**.

[3] The applicant has appointed Michelle Cattell as the duty manager (60/CERT/401/2015).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 6 December 2025 from 11:00 am to 7:30 pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 04 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.**

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: The full event area is designation as supervised & The VIP experience area is designated as restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

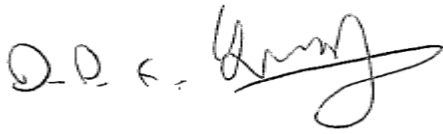
- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- b. The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

c. This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.

d. A maximum of 2 alcoholic drinks may be sold to one patron at a time.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2025] 24601

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **GAURI FOOD LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **4/501 Wairakei Road, Burnside, Christchurch**, known as **‘Pizza Paradise’**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **GAURI FOOD LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **4/501 Wairakei Road, Burnside, Christchurch**, known as **‘Pizza Paradise’**

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Pizza Restaurant.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Team on 25 September 2025. The application results from a change in ownership of the premises. The premises is currently trading by means of a Temporary Authority (pursuant to On-Licence 60/ON/167/2024). The Temporary Authority expires on 25 November 2025.

[4] The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with Statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

¹ Inspector’s Report 03/11/2025

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Designation - section 119

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via the main entrance as shown on the attached plan.
 - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11:00am and 11:00pm.**
- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Pizza Paradise Host Responsibility Policy and Alcohol Management Plan³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol, which shall form part of the conditions of this licence and must be adhered to.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

³ As attached to the application.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2025] 24621

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **GARAM MASALA LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **18 Marshland Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Garam Masala**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A TEMPORARY AUTHORITY
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application for a Temporary Authority made by **GARAM MASALA LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **18 Marshland Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Garam Masala**' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/163/2025. The substantive licence expires on 2 May 2028.

[1] The application was received on 30 October 2025.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] A substantive licence application has yet to be lodged. This Temporary Authority is subject to the District Licensing Committee receiving an application for a substantive licence within **six (6)** weeks of the granting of this authority.

[8] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of November 2025.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2025] 24622

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **VICTORIA FOOD SERVICE LIMITED** for a **Third Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **42 Leeds Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Victoria Food Service**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A THIRD TEMPORARY AUTHORITY
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application for a Third Temporary Authority made by **VICTORIA FOOD SERVICE LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **42 Leeds Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Victoria Food Service**' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/227/2024. The licence expires on 3 September 2027.

[1] The application was received on 31 October 2025.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] A substantive licence application has been lodged but will not be completed before the expiry of the current temporary authority. This will be a final temporary authority.

[8] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of November 2025.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24599

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE BELFAST SPORTS AND COMMUNITY CENTRE INC** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **18 MARCH PLACE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **THE BELFAST SPORTS AND COMMUNITY CENTRE– MAIN BAR**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **BELFAST SPORTS AND COMMUNITY CENTRE INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **18 MARCH PLACE, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**Engagement Party for Amy Blackler and Cameron Neale**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately –**60**.

[3] The applicant has appointed Neil Lindsay Jackways as the duty manager (60/CERT/170/2020).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours: **Saturday 13th December 2025. From 6.30pm to 12.30am the following day.**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay: 31 October 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(h) Entry is restricted to invitation only.

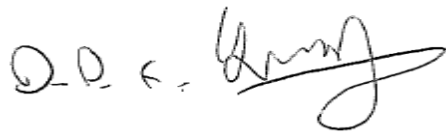
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24594

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **BURNSIDE
BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED**
for a **Special Licence** pursuant to
sections 22 and 138 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at **330
AVONHEAD ROAD, AVONHEAD,
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:
**BURNSIDE BOWLING CLUB– CLUB
LOUNGE**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **BURNSIDE BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **330 AVONHEAD ROAD, AVONHEAD, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**MG Group Christmas Function**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately –**100**.

[3] The applicant has appointed Kevin John Callaghan as the duty manager (60/CERT/124/2018).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours: **Saturday 6th December 2025. From 4.00pm to 11.00pm.**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay: 04 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to invitation only.**

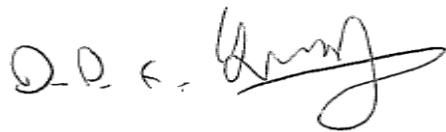
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24596

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **TEMPLETON
GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to sections
22 and 138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **273 POUND
ROAD, TEMPLETON,
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:
**TEMPLETON GOLF CLUB–
UPSTAIRS LOUNGE**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **TEMPLETON GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **273 POUND ROAD, TEMPLETON, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**Gallagher Golf Day**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately –**90**.

[3] The applicant has appointed Bernadette Marie Hancock as the duty manager (60/CERT/402/2021).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours: **Friday 12th December 2025. From 12.00pm to 6.00pm.**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay: 28 October 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to invitation only.**

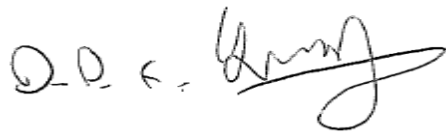
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: the upstairs lounge of the clubhouse.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025]
24602

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application **by OGB LIMITED** for
a **Special Licence** pursuant to
sections 22 and 138 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at **28**
CATHEDRAL SQUARE,
CHRISTCHURCH, known as: **OGB**
BAR AND CAFE

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **OGB LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **28 CATHEDRAL SQUARE, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**New Years Eve Celebrations**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately **–100.**

[3] The applicant has appointed Christopher Davies as the duty manager (60/CERT/512/2023).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours: **Wednesday 31 December 2025 from 12:00 midday to 1:00 am the following day.**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 05 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

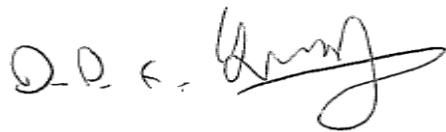
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: the premises are designated as supervised.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24606

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **THE MILLER BAR
(2014) LIMITED** for a **Special Licence**
pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the
Act in respect of premises situated at
**308 LINCOLN ROAD,
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **THE
MILLER BAR**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **THE MILLER BAR (2014) LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **308 LINCOLN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**New Years Eve Celebrations**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – **90**.

[3] The applicant has appointed Michelle Cattell as the duty manager (60/CERT/401/2015).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 31 December 2025 from 11:00 am to 1:00 am
the following day.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 05 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

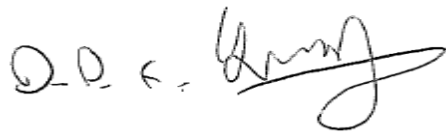
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: the entire premises are designated as supervised.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24604

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application **by STRAIGHT EIGHT
ESTATE for a Special Licence**
pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the
Act in respect of premises situated at
**235 MAIN SOUTH ROAD,
CHRISTCHURCH, known as: NEW
ZEALAND AIRFORCE MUSEUM**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **STRAIGHT EIGHT ESTATE** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **235 MAIN SOUTH ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Otautahi Crafters Market'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – **not stated**.

[3] The applicant has appointed James Shand as the duty manager (59/CERT/283/2017).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 20 December 2025 from 10:00 am to 4:00 pm
Sunday 21 December 2025 from 9:00 am to 2:00 pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 05 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (f) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: The applicants own products**

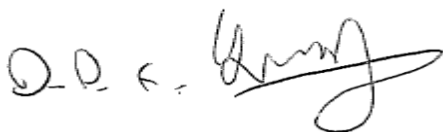
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025]
24603

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LAMMERMOOR
DISTILLERY LIMITED** for a **Special
Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and
138 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **235 MAIN SOUTH
ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known
as: **NEW ZEALAND AIRFORCE
MUSEUM**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **LAMMERMOOR DISTILLERY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **235 MAIN SOUTH ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Otautahi Crafters Market'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – **120**.

[3] The applicant has appointed Susan Elliot as the duty manager (67/CERT/40/2020).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 20 December 2025 from 10:00 am to 4:00 pm
Sunday 21 December 2025 from 9:00 am to 2:00 pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 05 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (f) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: The applicants own products**

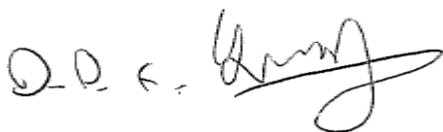
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2025] 24600

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ASARA AAHAAR LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **49-59 Worcester Boulevard, Christchurch**, known as '**The Thirsty Peacock**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A TEMPORARY AUTHORITY
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application for a Temporary Authority made by **ASARA AAHAAR LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **49-59 Worcester Boulevard, Christchurch**, known as '**The Thirsty Peacock**' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/194/2025. The substantive licence expires on 22 December 2027.

[1] The application was received on 28 October 2025.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of settlement of the purchase being 17 November 2025 or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] A substantive licence application has yet to be lodged. This Temporary Authority is subject to the District Licensing Committee receiving an application for a substantive licence within **six (6)** weeks of the granting of this authority.

[8] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of November 2025.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2025] 24598

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **AHANA KHIJHAR LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **3/300 Lincoln Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Mosaic Bar and Dine'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A TEMPORARY AUTHORITY
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application for a Temporary Authority made by **AHANA KHIJHAR LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **3/300 Lincoln Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Mosaic Bar and Dine'** and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/277/2022. The substantive licence expires on 16 October 2025. A renewal application was lodged on 15 October 2025

[1] The application was received on 29 October 2025.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] A substantive licence application has yet to be lodged. This Temporary Authority is subject to the District Licensing Committee receiving an application for a substantive licence within **six (6)** weeks of the granting of this authority.

[8] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of November 2025.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2025] 24597

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **FMV HAREWOOD LIMITED** for a **Second Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **333 Harewood Road, Bishopdale, Christchurch**, known as '**Tavern Harewood**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A TEMPORARY AUTHORITY
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application for a Temporary Authority made by **FMV HAREWOOD LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **333 Harewood Road, Bishopdale, Christchurch**, known as '**Tavern Harewood**' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/116/2024. The substantive licence expires on 27 May 2027.

[1] The application was received on 28 October 2025.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of settlement of the purchase being 1 December 2025 or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] A substantive licence application has yet to be lodged. This Temporary Authority is subject to the District Licensing Committee receiving an application for a substantive licence within **six (6)** weeks of the granting of this authority.

[8] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of November 2025.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2025] 24595

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **FMV HAREWOOD LIMITED** for a **Second Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **333 Harewood Road, Bishopdale, Christchurch**, known as 'Tavern Harewood'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A TEMPORARY AUTHORITY
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application for a Temporary Authority made by **FMV HAREWOOD LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **333 Harewood Road, Bishopdale, Christchurch**, known as 'Tavern Harewood' and trading under Off-Licence number 60/OFF/34/2024. The substantive licence expires on 27 May 2027.

[1] The application was received on 28 October 2025.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of settlement of the purchase being 1 December 2025 or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] A substantive licence application has yet to be lodged. This Temporary Authority is subject to the District Licensing Committee receiving an application for a substantive licence within **six (6)** weeks of the granting of this authority.

[8] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of November 2025.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025]
24625

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE ROTARY
CLUB OF CASHMERE** for a
Special Licence (On) pursuant to
sections 22 and 138 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at **100
WAIMAIRI ROAD,
CHRISTCHURCH, known as:
COLLEGE HOUSE**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **THE ROTARY CLUB OF CASHMERE** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **100 WAIMAIRI ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**Rotary Young Leadership Awards**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately **—40**.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from appointing a certificated manager for the event and has nominated Ken Rouse as the duty manager.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours: **Sunday 18 January 2026 through to Wednesday 21 January 2026 from 5:00 pm to 10:00 pm.**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 06 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application: **within the student common room and dining hall.**
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**

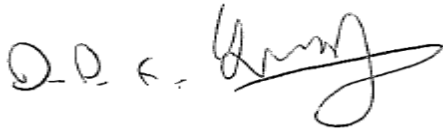
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: entire premises are designated as supervised.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025]
24631

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence (On)** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 HUNTER TERRACE, BECKENHAM, CHRISTCHURCH, known as: CASHMERE CLUB–CASHMRE LOUNGE**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **88 HUNTER TERRACE, BECKENHAM, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**Service Foods Christmas Function**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately –**80**.

[3] The applicant has appointed Rebecca Hine (60/CERT/160/2023) and Naomi Painter (60/CERT/113/2023) as the duty managers.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours: **Saturday 6th December 2025. From 4.30pm to 12.00am midnight.**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay: 06 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**

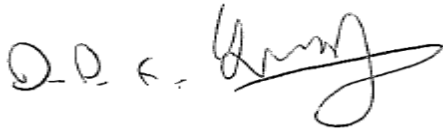
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2025] 24624

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MAUM STEAK LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **95 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch**, known as '**Jimmy's Smoke House**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A TEMPORARY AUTHORITY
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application for a Temporary Authority made by **MAUM STEAK LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **95 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch**, known as '**Jimmy's Smoke House**' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/14/2023. The substantive licence expires on 25 January 2026.

[1] The application was received on 3 November 2025.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] A substantive licence application has yet to be lodged. This Temporary Authority is subject to the District Licensing Committee receiving an application for a substantive licence within **six (6)** weeks of the granting of this authority.

[8] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of November 2025.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2025] 24623

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SUNSHINE SERVICES LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17/113 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Pacifica Kava Lounge**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A TEMPORARY AUTHORITY
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application for a Temporary Authority made by **SUNSHINE SERVICES LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **17/113 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Pacifica Kava Lounge**' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/273/2024. The substantive licence expires on 4 December 2025.

[1] The application was received on 31 October 2025.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] A substantive licence application has been lodged and is awaiting the expiration of the public objection period. This is a final Temporary Authority.

[8] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of November 2025.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025]
24626

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BURWOOD PARK
TENNIS CLUB** for a **Special
Licence (On)** pursuant to sections
22 and 138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **55
CRESSWELL AVENUE,
BURWOOD, CHRISTCHURCH,**
known as: **BURWOOD PARK
TENNIS CLUBROOMS**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **BURWOOD PARK TENNIS CLUB** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **55 CRESSWELL AVENUE, BURWOOD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**Parkview Parua School Teachers end of year function**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately **–35**.

[3] The applicant has appointed Jeanette Marston as the duty manager (60/CERT/142/2021).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours: **Saturday 22nd November 2025. From 6.00pm to 11.30pm.**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay: 06 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(h) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

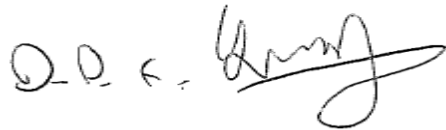
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24630

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application **by CASHMERE CLUB
INCORPORATED for a Special
Licence (On)** pursuant to sections 22
and 138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **88 HUNTER
TERRACE, BECKENHAM,
CHRISTCHURCH, known as:
CASHMERE CLUB–GARDEN BAR**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **88 HUNTER TERRACE, BECKENHAM, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**Life Links 30th Celebration**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately **–90**.

[3] The applicant has appointed Rebecca Hine (60/CERT/160/2023) and Naomi Painter (60/CERT/113/2023) as the duty managers.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours: **Friday 12th December 2025. From 5.30pm to 12.00am midnight.**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay: 06 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(h) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

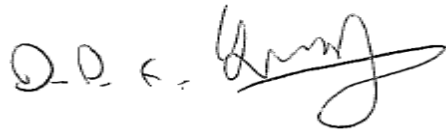
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24628

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application **by CASHMERE CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a **Special
Licence (On)** pursuant to sections 22
and 138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **88 HUNTER
TERRACE, BECKENHAM,
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:
CASHEMERE CLUB–GARDEN BAR

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **88 HUNTER TERRACE, BECKENHAM, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**Choir Christmas Dinner**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately –**70**.

[3] The applicant has appointed Rebecca Hine (60/CERT/160/2023) and Naomi Painter (60/CERT/113/2023) as the duty managers.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours: **Wednesday 17th December 2025. From 5.00pm to 11.00pm.**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay: 06 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**

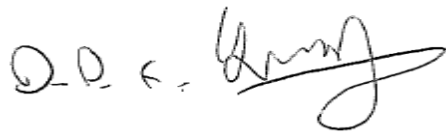
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24629

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **CASHMERE CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a **Special
Licence (On)** pursuant to sections 22
and 138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **88 HUNTER
TERRACE, BECKENHAM,
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:
**CASHMERE CLUB–GARDEN BAR
& SPORTS HALL**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **88 HUNTER TERRACE, BECKENHAM, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**Salsa Latina Dance**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately –**200**.

[3] The applicant has appointed Rebecca Hine (60/CERT/160/2023) and Naomi Painter (60/CERT/113/2023) as the duty managers.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours: **Saturday 13th December 2025. From 6.00pm to 12.00am midnight.**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay: 06 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(h) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

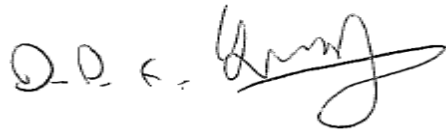
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24632

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application **by CASHMERE CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a **Special
Licence (On)** pursuant to sections 22
and 138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **88 HUNTER
TERRACE, BECKENHAM,
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:
CASHEMERE CLUB–GARDEN BAR

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **88 HUNTER TERRACE, BECKENHAM, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**Barrington Medical Centre Christmas Party**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately –**70**.

[3] The applicant has appointed Rebecca Hine (60/CERT/160/2023) and Naomi Painter (60/CERT/113/2023) as the duty managers.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours: **Saturday 6th December 2025. From 5.00pm to 12.00am midnight.**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay: 06 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(h) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

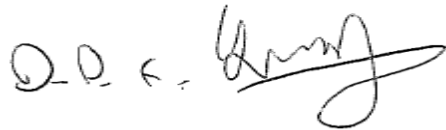
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2025] 24648

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PILE OF BRICKS LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **153 Madra Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Assembly**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **PILE OF BRICKS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **153 Madra Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Assembly**'

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of an Entertainment Venue.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Team on 1 October 2025.

[4] The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with Statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹ Inspector's Report 06/11/2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Designation - section 119

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via the front door from Allen Street as shown on the attached plan.
 - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (f) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as an Entertainment Venue:

Sunday to Thursday, between the hours of 09:00am and 12:00 midnight.

Friday and Saturday, between the hours of 09:00am and 1:00am the following day.

15 times per year Friday or Saturday nights until 03:0m with 2 weeks prior notice to surrounding residents.

- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Multi Events Limited Host Responsibility Policy and Alcohol Management Plan³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol, which shall form part of the conditions of this licence and must be adhered to.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

³ As attached to the application.

Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24619

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Donna Marie Smith** for
a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Donna Marie Smith** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24634

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application **by CALDERA LIMITED**
for a Special Licence (On) pursuant to
sections 22 and 138 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at **35**
LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, AKAROA,
known as: **CALDERA ESTATE**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **CALDERA LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **35 LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, AKAROA**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**New Years Eve Celebrations**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately **–90**.

[3] The applicant had nominated Tony Anderson as duty manager for this event. 60/CERT/167/2024.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours: **Wednesday 31st December 2025 – 12:00pm to 12:00 midnight.**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

¹ Inspector's Report, J. Reid: 07 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.**

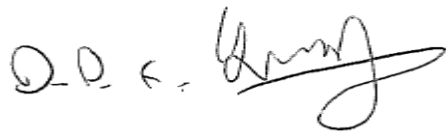
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: whole premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025]
24635

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MATUKU
COMMUNITY THEATRE
INCORPORATED** for a **Special
Licence (On)** pursuant to sections
22 and 138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **14-16
WAKEFIELD AVENUE,
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:
**MATUKU TAKOTAKO SUMNER
CENTRE**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **MATUKU COMMUNITY THEATRE INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **14-16 WAKEFIELD AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**A Very Merry Christmas Fundraiser**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately –80.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence: Simon Cuff.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours: **Friday 5th December 2025 and Saturday 6th December 2025 - 7:15pm to 11:00pm.**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, J. Reid: 07 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.**


Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: entire premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025]
24633

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application **by ELMWOOD PARK
BOWLING CLUB for a Special
Licence (On)** pursuant to sections
22 and 138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **83D HEATON
STREET, CHRISTCHURCH, known
as: ELMWOOD BOWLING
CLUBROOMS**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **ELMWOOD PARK BOWLING CLUB** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **83D HEATON STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**Celebrating a Retirement**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately –**30**.

[3] The applicant had nominated Gregory McClurgg as duty manager for this event. 60/CERT/533/2014.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours: **Sunday 30th November 2025 – 2:00pm to 5:00pm.**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, J. Reid: 07 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**

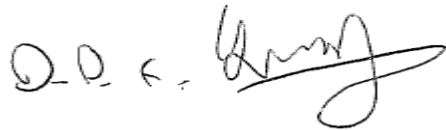
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025]
24638

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **THE OLD BOYS
TE KURA TENNIS CLUB** for a
Special Licence (On) pursuant to
sections 22 and 138 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at **6
RICCARTON AVENUE,
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **TE
KURA HAGLEY PARK TENNIS
CLUBROOMS**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **THE OLD BOYS TE KURA TENNIS CLUB** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **6 RICCARTON AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**Grass Court Tennis Tournaments**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately **–90**.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated Mark Stringer.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours: **Saturday 17th and Sunday 18th January 2026, 2:00pm to 7:00pm**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

¹ Inspector's Report, J. Reid: 07 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**

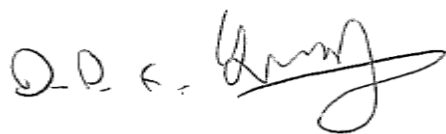
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: clubroom and lawn in front of the clubrooms.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025]
24637

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE OLD BOYS
TE KURA TENNIS CLUB** for a
Special Licence (On) pursuant to
sections 22 and 138 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at **6
RICCARTON AVENUE,
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **TE
KURA HAGLEY PARK TENNIS
CLUBROOMS**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **THE OLD BOYS TE KURA TENNIS CLUB** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **6 RICCARTON AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**Inter-club Tennis Tournament**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately **–60**.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated Mark Stringer.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours: **Saturday 6th December 2025 and Saturday 13th December 2025, 2:00pm to 6:00pm.**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

¹ Inspector's Report, J. Reid: 07 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**

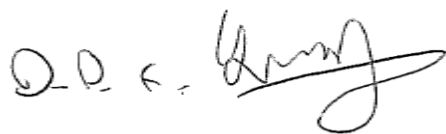
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: clubroom and lawn in front of the clubrooms.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025]
24636

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **THE OLD BOYS
TE KURA TENNIS CLUB** for a
Special Licence (On) pursuant to
sections 22 and 138 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at **6
RICCARTON AVENUE,
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **TE
KURA HAGLEY PARK TENNIS
CLUBROOMS**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **THE OLD BOYS TE KURA TENNIS CLUB** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **6 RICCARTON AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**Tennis Canterbury Masters Tournament**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately **40**.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated Mark Stringer.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours: **Friday 5th December 2025 – 6:00pm to 9:00pm.**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, J. Reid: 07 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**

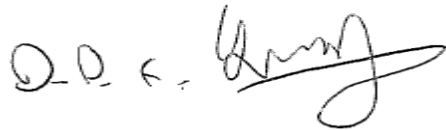
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: clubroom and lawn in front of the clubrooms.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 21407

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CHARLES LEWIS FRASER** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application **CHARLES LEWIS FRASER** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').

[2] Charles Lewis Fraser made an application for a new General Managers Certificate on 22 November 2024. The application was initially opposed by both Police and the Inspector.

[3] The District Licensing Committee heard the application on 13 May 2025.

[4] The Committee found that Mr Fraser holds the required qualifications and experience but was not currently of suitable character to hold a managers certificate.

[5] The Committee adjourned the hearing to 10 November 2025 stating that subject to receiving satisfactory supplementary reports from the Inspectorate and Police it will issue a Managers Certificate.

[6] Police have provided notice on 6th November 2025 confirming that there have been no occurrences since the hearing that would impact on Mr Frasers suitability to hold a managers certificate.

[7] I have read the Inspector's Supplementary Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 06 November 2025.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24617

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Katelyn Dawn Brown**
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Katelyn Dawn Brown** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24613

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Julian John Batley-Glenn** for a **Manager's Certificate**
pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Julian John Batley-Glenn** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24618

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Meiqin Yan** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Meiqin Yan** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24616

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Sophie Grace Clark**
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Sophie Grace Clark** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24639

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Amritpal Singh** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Amritpal Singh** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/652/2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24642

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Eve Kathryn Stockley-Smith** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Eve Kathryn Stockley-Smith** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1102/2015

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24620

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Ewelina Sylwia Michalewska** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Ewelina Sylwia Michalewska** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24615

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Florian Valentin Dangles** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Florian Valentin Dangles** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24614

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Pooja Khokhar** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Pooja Khokhar** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24640

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Jihun Hong** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Jihun Hong** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/588/2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24643

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Emily-May Long** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Emily-May Long** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/680/2018

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24645

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Jacqueline Patricia Marsden** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Jacqueline Patricia Marsden** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/114/2017

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24612

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Molly Rebecca Georgina Treacy** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Molly Rebecca Georgina Treacy** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24646

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Oscar Ormond Mein**
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Oscar Ormond Mein** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/590/2021

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24644

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Lynley Jan Radford**
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Lynley Jan Radford** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/711/2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24647

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **James Matthew Bass**
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **James Matthew Bass** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/591/2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24641

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Ciaran Samuel Cook**
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Ciaran Samuel Cook** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/624/2042

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24611

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Louise Schonert** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Louise Schonert** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24610

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Cecile Steinbrecher**
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Cecile Steinbrecher** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24665

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application **by TEMPLETON GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence (On)** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **273 POUND ROAD, TEMPLETON, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **TEMPLETON GOLD CLUB**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **TEMPLETON GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **273 POUND ROAD, TEMPLETON, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**New Years Classic– Golf tournament**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately –**140**.

[3] **The applicant has appointed Bernadette Marie Hancock as the duty manager (60/CERT/402/2021).**

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours: **Saturday 24th January and Sunday - 25th January 2026 2pm to 8pm.**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

¹ Inspector's Report, C. Hannon: 10 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(h) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

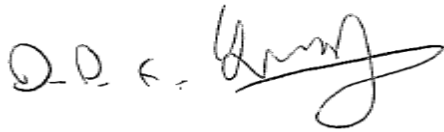
(c) Section 147 (2) - Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas:
The following areas are designated as supervised- Clubhouse upstairs lounge and downstairs bar. Outdoor patio adjacent to downstairs bar.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025]
24651

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **GREAT KIWI
BEER FESTIVAL–MULTIPLE
APPLICANTS** for a **Special
Licence (On)** pursuant to sections
22 and 138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **NORTH
HAGLEY PARK, 6 RICCARTON
AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH,**
known as: **2026 GREAT KIWI
BEER FESTIVAL**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On) (ON
THE PAPERS)**

This is an application by **GREAT KIWI BEER FESTIVAL–MULTIPLE APPLICANTS** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **NORTH HAGLEY PARK, 6 RICCARTON AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[1] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**Great Kiwi Beer Festival 2026**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately **–9,000**.

[2] This decision covers **34 individual stall holder applications**. These stall holders and relevant details are provided in the schedule immediately below:

Stallholders

Stall	Company	Duty Manager	Cert Number
Abandoned Brewery	Abandoned Brewing Co. Limited	Tim Ward	49C/CERT/612/2017
Bee	The Buzz Club Limited	Edward Eaton	60/CERT/339/2021
Beer Baroness	Beer Baroness Brewing Limited	Andi Hickey	60/CERT/800/2016
Beers by Bacon Bros	Beers Limited	Camille Martin	60/CERT/345/2025
Behemoth Brewing	Behemoth Brewing Company Limited	Hannah Miller Childs	007/CERT/10314/2017
Sprig & Fern Brewing Co	Sprig & Fern Limited	Tracy Banner	50/CERT/081/2017
Boniface Brewing Co	Neilson Brewery Limited	Achillea Aspros	47/CERT/9480/2020
The Brew Moon Brewing Company	The Brew Moon Brewing Company Limited	Oscar McCauley	57/CERT/1449/2017
Canyon Brewing	Canyon Brewery Group Limited	Oliver Scott-Knight	68/CERT/0010/2021
Cassels Brewing	Cassels & Sons Brewery (Woolston) Limited	Anna Wilson	60/CERT/1448/2014
Coopers Premium Beverages	Premium Beverages Pty Limited	Paul Farrell	49D/CERT/668/2024
Crimson Badger Brewing	Crimson Badger Brewing Limited	Peter Forde	68/CERT/0511/2019
DNA Brewing	DNA Brewing Limited	David Nicholls	52/CERT/135/2014
Emerson's Brewery	The Emerson's Brewing Company Limited	Richard Emerson	069/CERT/333/2014
Eruption Brewing	Eruption Brewing Limited	Scott Calvert	60/CERT/244/2023
No. 19 Brewing	No. 19 Brewing Company Limited	Alun Davies	Applying
Panhead Custom Ales	Panhead Custom Ales Limited	Kaleb Wright	47/CERT/9948/2022
Punky Distro	Punky Brewster Limited	Andrew Allen	32/CERT/1746/2014
Quick Brown Fox	QBF Drinks Limited	Arjun Haszard	007/CERT/6068/2021
Ryder Cider	Rydson Limited	Malcolm Ryder	58/CERT/1954/2025
Thief Brewing	Thief Brewing Limited	Ryan Gebbie	59/CERT/2072/2025
Two Thumb Brewing	Two Thumb Brewing Company Limited	Daniel Gatehouse	60/CERT/267/2024
Scapegrace	The Gin Company Limited	Timothy Giles	67/CERT/33/2025
Wanaka Beerworks	Fibs Limited	Joel Le Breton	68/CERT/0068/2019
Wigram Brewing Company	Wigram Brewing Company Limited	Paul Wiemers	60/CERT/528/2021
Wilderness Brewing	Wilderness Brewing Limited	Oliver Drake	60/CERT/577/2019
Zeffer	Zeffer Brewing Limited	Gregory Small	29/CERT/105/2022
Urbanaut	Kingsland Brewing Company Limited	Simon Watson	007/CERT/9335/2018
Bohemian Cider	The Free Range Wine Company Limited	Cynthia Oliver	007/CERT/987/2016
Ground Up Brewing	Ground Up Brewing Limited	Neil Webster	68/CERT/0405/2022
Morningcider	Morningcider Limited	Nigel Cotter	007/CERT/9641/2017
Parrotdog	Parrotdog Brewing Limited	Myles McMillan	60/CERT/1055/2015
Renegade Brewing	Renegade Brewing CO	Thomas Deverson	60/CERT/305/2025

	Limited		
Marisco	Marisco Vineyards Limited	Katherine Shield	52/CERT/119/2017

[3] Thomas Lawson has been appointed as the duty manager responsible for the hole site. 60/CERT/1006/2014 exp 09/09/2024. Each stallholder will also identify a person to manage the sale & supply of alcohol from each outlet.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspector's Report, J. Reid: 20 October 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

[9] Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours: **Saturday 31st January 2026 from 11:00am to 7:00pm with the last service of alcohol being 6.30pm.**

- (a) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(h) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

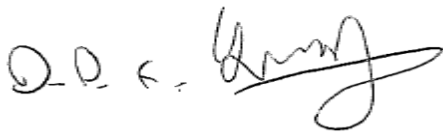
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: entire event premises are designated as a restricted area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- b. The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- (b) This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.
- (c) A maximum of two alcoholic drinks may be sold to one patron at a time.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025]
24664

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JACINTA NAOMI
GABLE** for a **Special Licence (On)**
pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of
the Act in respect of premises
situated at **341 HALSWELL ROAD,**
CHRISTCHURCH, known as:
HAPUA: HALSWELL CENTRE

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **JACINTA NAOMI GABLE** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **341 HALSWELL ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**Ethel & Bethel– fundraising bingo evening with all proceeds going to Leukaemia & Blood Cancer New Zealand**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately –**250**.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated **Ruth Brehaut**.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours: **22nd November 2025- 05:45pm to 10:15pm.**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, NC. Hannon: 10 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.**

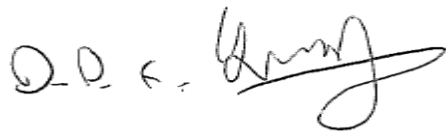
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: entire premises are designated as a restricted area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **A GRADE HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Shop 5, 544 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Mexicali Spitfire**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **A GRADE HOSPITALITY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **Shop 5, 544 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Mexicali Spitfire**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 30 October 2025¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 2 October 2025. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with the statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the New Zealand Police or the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

¹ 60/ON/234/2024

² Inspector's Report, 10/11/2025

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Designation - section 119

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via the main entrance as shown on the attached plan.
 - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 11:00pm.

- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the Mexicali Spitfire Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of November 2025



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24650

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application **HARBAR LIMITED** for
an **On-Licence** renewal pursuant to
section 127 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **92 RUE**
LAVAUD, AKAROA known as **‘TINI’**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **HARBAR LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **92 RUE LAVAUD, AKAROA** known as, **‘TINI’**. The existing licence **expired on 26 September 2025**.¹

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Restaurant and Bar**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 08 September 2025. The application was publicly notified 08 September 2025. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to

¹ 60/ON/257/2022

which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspectors Report, J. Reid: 20 October 2025

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Restaurant and Bar**:

Monday to Sunday 8:00am to 1:00am the following day.

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: Nil

Other restrictions and requirements:

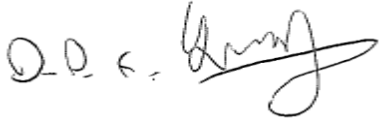
- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

⁵ As been provided to the Applicant.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24651

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **GREAT KIWI BEER
FESTIVAL–MULTIPLE APPLICANTS**
for a **Special Licence (On)** pursuant
to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at
**NORTH HAGLEY PARK, 6
RICCARTON AVENUE,
CHRISTCHURCH, known as: 2026
GREAT KIWI BEER FESTIVAL**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **GREAT KIWI BEER FESTIVAL–MULTIPLE APPLICANTS** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **NORTH HAGLEY PARK, 6 RICCARTON AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**Great Kiwi Beer Festival 2026**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately **–9,000**.

[3] This decision covers **34 individual stall holder applications**. These stall holders and relevant details are provided in the schedule immediately below:

Stallholders

Stall	Company	Duty Manager	Cert Number
Abandoned Brewery	Abandoned Brewing Co. Limited	Tim Ward	49C/CERT/612/2017
Bee	The Buzz Club Limited	Edward Eaton	60/CERT/339/2021
Beer Baroness	Beer Baroness Brewing Limited	Andi Hickey	60/CERT/800/2016
Beers by Bacon Bros	Beers Limited	Camille Martin	60/CERT/345/2025
Behemoth Brewing	Behemoth Brewing Company Limited	Hannah Miller Childs	007/CERT/10314/2017
Sprig & Fern Brewing Co	Sprig & Fern Limited	Tracy Banner	50/CERT/081/2017
Boniface Brewing Co	Neilson Brewery Limited	Achillea Aspros	47/CERT/9480/2020
The Brew Moon Brewing Company	The Brew Moon Brewing Company Limited	Oscar McCauley	57/CERT/1449/2017
Canyon Brewing	Canyon Brewery Group Limited	Oliver Scott-Knight	68/CERT/0010/2021
Cassels Brewing	Cassels & Sons Brewery (Woolston) Limited	Anna Wilson	60/CERT/1448/2014
Coopers Premium Beverages	Premium Beverages Pty Limited	Paul Farrell	49D/CERT/668/2024
Crimson Badger Brewing	Crimson Badger Brewing Limited	Peter Forde	68/CERT/0511/2019
DNA Brewing	DNA Brewing Limited	David Nicholls	52/CERT/135/2014
Emerson's Brewery	The Emerson's Brewing Company Limited	Richard Emerson	069/CERT/333/2014
Eruption Brewing	Eruption Brewing Limited	Scott Calvert	60/CERT/244/2023
No. 19 Brewing	No. 19 Brewing Company Limited	Alun Davies	Applying
Panhead Custom Ales	Panhead Custom Ales Limited	Kaleb Wright	47/CERT/9948/2022
Punky Distro	Punky Brewster Limited	Andrew Allen	32/CERT/1746/2014
Quick Brown Fox	QBF Drinks Limited	Arjun Haszard	007/CERT/6068/2021
Ryder Cider	Rydson Limited	Malcolm Ryder	58/CERT/1954/2025
Thief Brewing	Thief Brewing Limited	Ryan Gebbie	59/CERT/2072/2025
Two Thumb Brewing	Two Thumb Brewing Company Limited	Daniel Gatehouse	60/CERT/267/2024
Scapegrace	The Gin Company Limited	Timothy Giles	67/CERT/33/2025
Wanaka Beerworks	Fibs Limited	Joel Le Breton	68/CERT/0068/2019
Wigram Brewing Company	Wigram Brewing Company Limited	Paul Wiemers	60/CERT/528/2021
Wilderness Brewing	Wilderness Brewing Limited	Oliver Drake	60/CERT/577/2019
Zeffer	Zeffer Brewing Limited	Gregory Small	29/CERT/105/2022
Urbanaut	Kingsland Brewing Company Limited	Simon Watson	007/CERT/9335/2018
Bohemian Cider	The Free Range Wine Company Limited	Cynthia Oliver	007/CERT/987/2016
Ground Up Brewing	Ground Up Brewing Limited	Neil Webster	68/CERT/0405/2022
Morningcider	Morningcider Limited	Nigel Cotter	007/CERT/9641/2017
ParrotDog	ParrotDog Brewing Limited	Myles McMillan	60/CERT/1055/2015
Renegade Brewing	Renegade Brewing CO	Thomas Deverson	60/CERT/305/2025

	Limited		
Marisco	Marisco Vineyards Limited	Katherine Shield	52/CERT/119/2017

[4] Thomas Lawson has been appointed as the duty manager responsible for the hole site. 60/CERT/1006/2014 exp 09/09/2024. Each stallholder will also identify a person to manage the sale & supply of alcohol from each outlet.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspector's Report, J. Reid: 20 October 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours: **Saturday 31st January 2026 from 11:00am to 7:00pm.**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.**

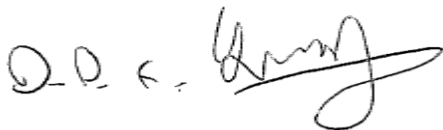
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: entire event premises are designated as a restricted area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- b. **The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**
- c. **This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.**
- (c) **A maximum of two alcoholic drinks may be sold to one patron at a time.**

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2025] 24649

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE SPIRITS WORKSHOP LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **11 Sandyford Street, Christchurch**, known as '**The Spirits Workshop**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Merelyn Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **THE SPIRITS WORKSHOP LIMITED LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **11 Sandyford Street, Christchurch**, known as '**The Spirits Workshop**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 9 November 2025.¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Distillery**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 24 September 2025. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with Statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an off licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

¹ 60/OFF/97/2022

² Inspectors Report, 06/11/2025

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

- (b) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via the entrance via Sandiford Street.
 - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on or from the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (f) Bottled spirits manufactured on the premises only, including Gin and Whisky may be sold from the premises.
- (g) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours 9:00am and 9:00pm.**
- (h) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (i) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The XXX Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (j) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
 - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
 - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (k) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

Other restrictions and requirements

- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of November 2025



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2025] 24652

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **STRAWBERRY FARE 2024 LIMITED** for a **Second Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **158 Hussey Road, Northwood, Christchurch**, known as '**Strawberry Fare**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A SECOND TEMPORARY AUTHORITY
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application for a Second Temporary Authority made by **STRAWBERRY FARE 2024 LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **158 Hussey Road, Northwood, Christchurch**, known as '**Strawberry Fare**' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/240/2022. The licence expires on 8 October 2025 and a holding renewal has been lodged.

[1] The application was received on 2 November 2025.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] A substantive licence application has yet to be lodged. The applicant has applied for a 100f Certificate of Compliance and is waiting for this to issue to enable it to make a substantive On-Licence application.

[8] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of November 2025.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24662

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application **MRS FIDDLE LIMITED**
for an **On-Licence** renewal pursuant
to section 127 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **129 OXFORD
LANE, CHRISTCHURCH CENTRAL**
known as '**WHISKEY FIDDLE**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **MRS FIDDLE LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **129 OXFORD LANE, CHRISTCHURCH CENTRAL** known as, '**WHISKEY FIDDLE**'. The existing licence expired on 21 October 2026.¹

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Restaurant and Bar**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 02 October 2025. The application was publicly notified 02 November 2025. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to

¹ 60/ON/229/2024

which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspectors Report, C. Hannon: 10 November 2025

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Restaurant and Bar**:

Monday to Sunday 8am to 3am the following day.

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: every bar on the ground floor is designated supervised.

Other restrictions and requirements:

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

⁵ As been provided to the Applicant.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 23752

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Che Jamie Allan McLennan** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Che Jamie Allan McLennan** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹

[2] Initially the agencies were opposed to this application due to a matter relating to gaming machines and a subsequent decision by the Hurunui District Licensing Committee. The agencies, following discussion with the applicant, have now withdrawn any opposition.

[3] I have reviewed the Police and Licensing Inspector's supplementary reports and I agree with them that, following Mr McLennan attending a LQC course as a refresher and the operation of his new business for six months (employing a qualified manager), a new managers certificate should be granted

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

[4] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24656

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Matthew McGladdery**
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Matthew McGladdery** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24653

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Rodney John Fisher**
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Rodney John Fisher** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24658

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Q Owen Joshua Soniga Nicolas** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Q Owen Joshua Soniga Nicolas** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24654

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Rileigh-Kaye Lambie**
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Rileigh-Kaye Lambie** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24655

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Jagjeet Singh** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Jagjeet Singh** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24657

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Jessica Marie Ninnes**
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Jessica Marie Ninnes** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24661

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Aiga Malo** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Aiga Malo** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24659

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Elisapeta Tailua** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Elisapeta Tailua** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24660

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Keval Sanjay Kukadia**
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Keval Sanjay Kukadia** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24505

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application **by B & M HOSPO
LIMITED** for a **Special Licence (On)**
pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the
Act in respect of premises situated at
**51 PAGES ROAD, WAINON,
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:
MACKENZIES BAR & MOTEL

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **B & M HOSPO LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **51 PAGES ROAD, WAINON, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**New Years Eve Celebrations**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately **–80**.

[3] The applicant has appointed Inder Mohan Singh Saini as the duty manager (60/CERT/034/2018).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours: **Wednesday 31 December 2025 from 11:00 am to 1:30 am the following day.**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 10 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

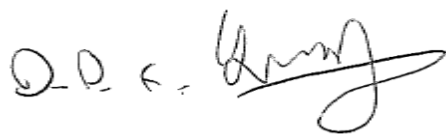
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: entire event premises are designated as a restricted area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- b. There will be no alcohol sales after 12:30 am.**

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24669

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **CHRISTCHURCH
FOOTBALL SQUASH
INCORPORATED** for a **Special
Licence (On)** pursuant to sections 22
and 138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **250
WESTMINSTER STREET,
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:
**CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL
SQUASH CLUB**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL SQUASH INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **250 WESTMINSTER STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**Sarah Diener 30th Birthday**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately –**65**.

[3] The applicant has appointed **Kirsty Whiteside** as the duty manager (**60/CERT/1270/2016**).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours: **Saturday 6 December 2025 - from 7:00 pm to 12:00 midnight.**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 11 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**

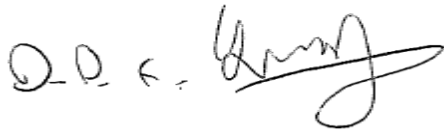
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas. The premises are designated as a supervised.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24671

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application **by CASHMERE HIGH SCHOOL for a Special Licence (On)** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **30 SHALAMAR DRIVE, CHRISTCHURCH, known as: OLD STONE HOUSE**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE HIGH SCHOOL** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **30 SHALAMAR DRIVE, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**70th Jubilee Celebration**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately –**50**.

[3] **The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated Nichola Jane Falloon.**

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours: **Sunday 15th February 2025 – 4:30pm to 9:30pm.**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, J. Reid: 06 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**

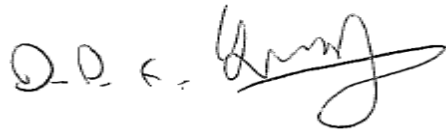
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas. Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24678

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a **Special
Licence (On)** pursuant to sections 22
and 138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **43 HARGOOD
STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**, known
as: **WOOLSTON CLUB- KELLAWAY
BAR**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **43 HARGOOD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**Work Xmas Quiz and Dinner**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately **40**.

[3] **The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance to the daily roster to look after the sale and supply of alcohol during this event.**

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours: **Friday 12th December 2025. From 2.30pm to 11.00pm.**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay: 06 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(h) Entry is by invitation only.

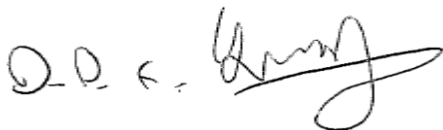
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas. Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24676

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application **by ATEDAZEAWEEK
LIMITED** for a **Special Licence (On)**
pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the
Act in respect of premises situated at
51 PAGES ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH,
known as: **PINT AND PONY**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **ATEDAZEAWEEK LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **51 PAGES ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**New Years Eve Celebrations**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately **–115**.

[3] **The applicant has appointed Inder Joanna Tomlisson as the duty manager (60/CERT/1062/2015).**

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours: **Wednesday 31 December 2025 from 11:00 am to 1:00 am the following day.**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 11 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

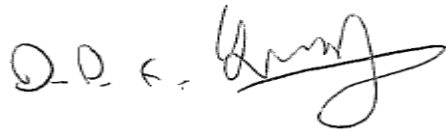
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas. The premises are designated as supervised

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24674

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **CHRISTCHURCH
ARCHAEOLOGY PROJECT
CHARITABLE TRUST** for a **Special
Licence (On)** pursuant to sections 22
and 138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **3 KERERU
LANE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:
PRIVATE RESIDENCE

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CHRISTCHURCH ARCHAEOLOGY PROJECT CHARITABLE TRUST** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **3 KERERU LANE, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**Cathedral Square Unearthed Exhibition Fundraising Lunch**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately **–30**.

[3] The applicant has appointed **Kalina Panfilow** as the duty manager (**60/CERT/368/2014**).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours: **Thursday 27 November 2025 from 12 midday to 3.00 pm.**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 11 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**

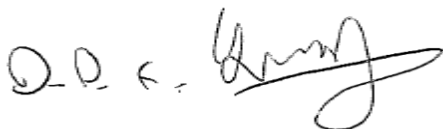
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas. The whole of the premise is designated as a restricted area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24685

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **HALSWELL
BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED**
for a **Special Licence (On)** pursuant to
sections 22 and 138 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at **301
HALSWELL ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH,**
known as: **HALSWELL BOWLING
CLUB: CLUB ROOMS PLUS FENCED
AREA**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **HALSWELL BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **301 HALSWELL ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**Significant Birthday Celebration for a Club Member**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately –70.

[3] The applicant has appointed Sonya Butler as the duty manager (60/CERT/476/2024).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours: **Saturday 22nd November 2025. From 7.00pm to 12.00am midnight.**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay: 11 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(h) Entry is invitation to friends and family.

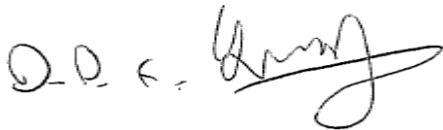
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas. Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24682

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application **by CASHMERE CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a **Special
Licence (On)** pursuant to sections 22
and 138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **88 HUNTER
TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known
as: **CASHMERE CLUB –GARDEN
BAR**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**21ST Birthday Celebrations**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately –**100**.

[3] **The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance to the daily roster to look after the sale and supply of alcohol during this event. Rebecca Hine (60/CERT/160/2023) and Naomi Painter (60/Cert/113/2023) have been named as possible managers.**

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours: **Saturday 20 December 2025 from 6:00 pm to 12:30 am the following day.**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 11 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to invitation only.**

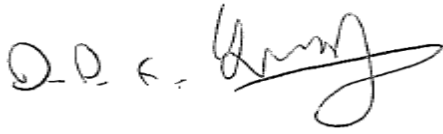
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas. Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24683

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application **by CASHMERE CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a **Special
Licence (On)** pursuant to sections 22
and 138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **88 HUNTER
TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known
as: **CASHMERE CLUB – CASHMERE
LOUNGE**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**CHUBB Christmas Function**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately –**50**.

[3] **The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance to the daily roster to look after the sale and supply of alcohol during this event. Rebecca Hine (60/CERT/160/2023) and Naomi Painter (60/Cert/113/2023) have been named as possible managers.**

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours: **Friday 19 December 2025 from 11:00 am to 6:00 pm.**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 11 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(h) Entry is restricted to invitation only.

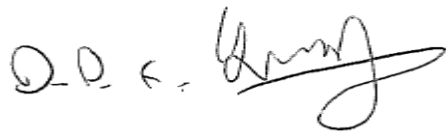
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas, Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24679

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **HORNBY
WORKINGMANS CLUB & MSA INC**
for a **Special Licence (On)** pursuant
to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at **17
CARMAN ROAD, HORNBY,
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:
**HORNBY WORKINGMANS CLUB-
EVENT CENTRE**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKINGMANS CLUB & MSA INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 CARMAN ROAD, HORNBY, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**Thermosash and Woods Glass Graduation**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately –**200**.

[3] **The applicant has appointed Karen Whale as the duty manager 60/CERT/392/2022.**

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours: **Thursday 11th December 2025. From 5.00pm to 8.30pm.**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay: 06 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to invitation and tickets only.**

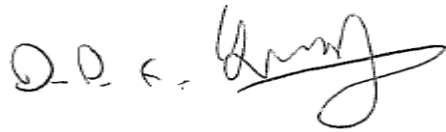
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas, Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24675

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **HORNBY
WORKINGMANS CLUB & MSA INC**
for a **Special Licence (On)** pursuant
to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at **17
CARMAN ROAD, HORNBY,
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:
**HORNBY WORKINGMANS CLUB-
EVENT CENTRE**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKINGMANS CLUB & MSA INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 CARMAN ROAD, HORNBY, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**Air NZ Retirees Christmas Lunch**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately –**100**.

[3] The applicant has appointed **Sharyn Shirley Sevicke Johnson** as the duty manager **60/CERT/16/2017**.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours: **Sunday 7th December 2025. From 11.30am to 3.00pm.**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay: 06 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(h) Entry is restricted to invitation only.

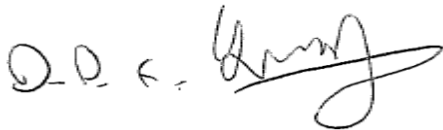
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas, Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24680

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **HORNBY
WORKINGMANS CLUB & MSA INC**
for a **Special Licence (On)** pursuant to
sections 22 and 138 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at **17
CARMAN ROAD, HORNBY,
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:
**HORNBY WORKINGMANS CLUB–
MEZZANINE**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKINGMANS CLUB & MSA INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 CARMAN ROAD, HORNBY, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**Nova Trust Christmas Function**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately –80.

[3] **The applicant has appointed Karen Whale as the duty manager 60/CERT/392/2022.**

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours: **Friday 12th December 2025. From 6.30pm to 11.00pm.**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay: 06 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(h) Entry is restricted to invitation only.

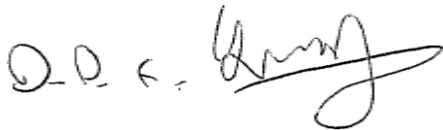
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas, Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24681

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **HORNBY
WORKINGMANS CLUB & MSA INC**
for a **Special Licence (On)** pursuant to
sections 22 and 138 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at **17
CARMAN ROAD, HORNBY,
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:
**HORNBY WORKINGMANS CLUB-
EVENT CENTRE**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKINGMANS CLUB & MSA INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 CARMAN ROAD, HORNBY, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**NZ Couriers Christmas Dinner**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately –**100**.

[3] **The applicant has appointed Karen Whale as the duty manager 60/CERT/392/2022.**

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours: **Saturday 13th December 2025. From 6.00pm to 12.00am midnight.**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay: 06 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(h) Entry is restricted to invitation only.

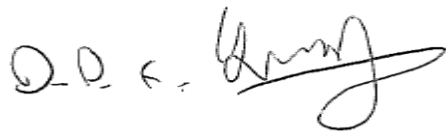
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas, Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24686

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HORNBY WORKINGMANS CLUB & MSA INC** for a **Special Licence (On)** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 CARMAN ROAD, HORNBY, CHRISTCHURCH, known as: HORNBY WORKINGMANS CLUB–MEZZANINE**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKINGMANS CLUB & MSA INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 CARMAN ROAD, HORNBY, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**HASANZ Christmas Networking**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately –**100**.

[3] **The applicant has appointed Dixon Leonard Chapman as the duty manager 60/CERT/275/2014.**

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours: **Wednesday 10th December 2025. From 4.30pm to 7.30pm.**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay: 06 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to invitation only.**

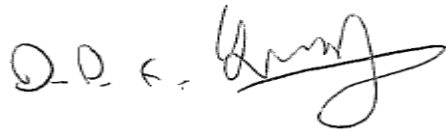
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas, Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025]
24684

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HORNBY
WORKINGMANS CLUB & MSA
INC for a Special Licence (On)**
pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of
the Act in respect of premises
situated at **17 CARMAN ROAD,
HORNBY, CHRISTCHURCH,**
known as: **HORNBY
WORKINGMANS CLUB–EVENT
CENTRE**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKINGMANS CLUB & MSA INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 CARMAN ROAD, HORNBY, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**Summerset Christmas Party**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately –**100**.

[3] The applicant has appointed **Dixon Leonard Chapman** as the duty manager **60/CERT/275/2014.**

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours: **Wednesday 10th December 2025. From 6.30pm to 11.00pm.**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay: 06 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(h) Entry is restricted to invitation only.

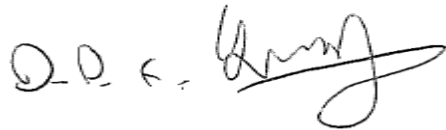
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas, Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision Number: 60G [2025]
24677**

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HORNBY
WORKINGMANS CLUB & MSA
INC for a Special Licence (On)**
pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of
the Act in respect of premises
situated at **17 CARMAN ROAD,
HORNBY, CHRISTCHURCH,**
known as: **HORNBY
WORKINGMANS CLUB–
MEZZANINE**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKINGMANS CLUB & MSA INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 CARMAN ROAD, HORNBY, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**VTNZ Christmas Function**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately –**65**.

[3] **The applicant has appointed Karen Whale as the duty manager 60/CERT/392/2022.**

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours: **Saturday 13th December 2025. From 6.00pm to 10.00pm.**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay: 06 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(h) Entry is restricted to invitation only.

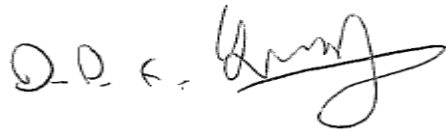
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas, Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision Number: 60G [2025]
24673**

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **STRAWBERRY
FARE 2024 LIMITED** for a **Special
Licence (On)** pursuant to sections
22 and 138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **15 BEALEY
AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH,**
known as: **STRAWBERRY FARE**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **STRAWBERRY FARE 2024 LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **15 BEALEY AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**New Years Eve Dinner Celebration**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately –**100**.

[3] **The applicant has appointed Sally Pretty as the duty manager 60/CERT/62/2021.**

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours: **Wednesday 31st December 2025 – 10:00am to 1:00am the following day.**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

¹ Inspector's Report, J. Reid: 06 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

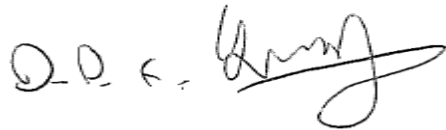
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas, Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision Number: 60G [2025]
24672**

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **STRAWBERRY
FARE 2024 LIMITED** for a **Special
Licence (On)** pursuant to sections
22 and 138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **158 HUSSEY
ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known
as: **STRAWBERRY FARE**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **STRAWBERRY FARE 2024 LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **158 HUSSEY ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**New Years Eve Dinner Celebration**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately **–70**.

[3] **The applicant has appointed Orazio Minnit as the duty manager 60/CERT/561/2015.**

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours: **Wednesday 31st December 2025 – 10:00am to 1:00am the following day.**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

¹ Inspector's Report, J. Reid: 06 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

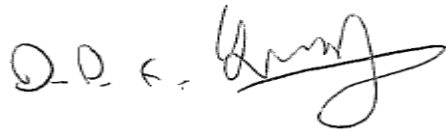
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas, Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24668

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application **by AKAROA YACHT CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence (On)** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **145 BEACH ROAD, AKAROA**, known as: **AKAROA YACHT CLUB**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **AKAROA YACHT CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **145 BEACH ROAD, AKAROA**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**Akaroa Health end of year event**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately –50.

[3] **The applicant has appointed Inder Christine Irwin as the duty manager (60/CERT/434/2012).**

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours: **Thursday 11 December 2025 from 5:00 pm to 10:00 pm.**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 11 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**

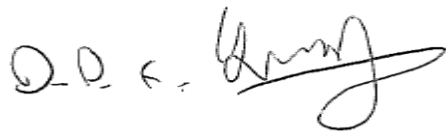
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas. The premises are designated as supervised.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2025] 24666

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **KAMCO LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **174 Wainoni Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Wainoni PAK'nSAVE**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Merelyn Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **KAMCO LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **174 Wainoni Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Wainoni PAK'nSAVE**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 1 November 2025.¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Supermarket**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 30 September 2025. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in accordance with statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an off licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

¹ 60/OFF/35/202

² Inspector's Report, 6/11/2025

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.
- (b) The permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol will be the area shown on the plan accompanying this application.

Compulsory Conditions – sections 58 and 112 -115:

- (c) Alcohol products available for sale are restricted to those described in s.58(1) (a) – (e) of the Act.
- (d) The applicant must meet the Act's requirements in ss.112-115 relating to the display and promotion of alcohol in a single area.
- (e) The single alcohol area shown in the plan attached to the application is approved as a condition of this licence.

Restricted or supervised areas - Section 119

- (f) The whole of the premises is undesignated.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (g) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) The requirements of the Act in ss 112 to 115 relating to the display and promotion of alcohol in a single permitted area must be met.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (h) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (i) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (j) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 7:00am and 9:00pm.**
- (k) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (l) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in PAK'nSAVE Wainoni Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
 - (ii) No single sale of cans of beer over 5% ABV and 500ml or over for under \$6.00
 - (iii) Ensure a liquor duty manager, along with a security guard is always stationed at the check outs.
 - (iv) Ensure broken packed beers are sold in no less than a 4 pack
 - (v) Ensure 4 packs are displayed in the chiller and not in a trolley.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (m) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
 - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
 - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (n) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 - 1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 - 2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

Other restrictions and requirements

- (o) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (p) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (q) Section 58 - Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly accessible from supermarket or grocery shops.
- (r) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (s) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24691

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **MORRISON
AVENUE BOWLING CLUB** for a
Special Licence (On) pursuant to
sections 22 and 138 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at **30
MORRISON AVENUE,
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:
**MORRISON AVENUE BOWLING
CLUB**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **MORRISON AVENUE BOWLING CLUB** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **30 MORRISON AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**Trent Builders– End of year staff function**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately **–25**.

[3] **The applicant has appointed Thomas William Hogg as the duty manager (60/CERT/133/2016).**

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours: **Friday 12th December 2025 – 4pm to 09:30pm.**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, C. Hannon: 12 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**

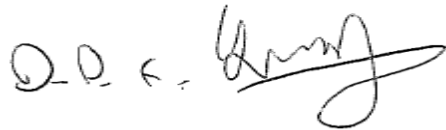
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas. Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24690

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **THE BELFAST
SPORTS & COMMUNITY CENTRE
INCORPORATED** for a **Special
Licence (On)** pursuant to sections 22
and 138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **18 MARCH
PLACE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:
**BELFAST SPORTS AND
COMMUNITY CENTRE–MAIN BAR**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **THE BELFAST SPORTS & COMMUNITY CENTRE INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **18 MARCH PLACE, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**NZ Police Touch Tournament**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – **95**.

[3] **The applicant has appointed Neil Jackways as the duty manager (60/CERT/170/2020). Neil has no other duties during the event.**

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours: **Saturday 6 December 2025, from 3.00 pm to 10.00 pm.**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 12 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to participants and spectators of the tournament.**

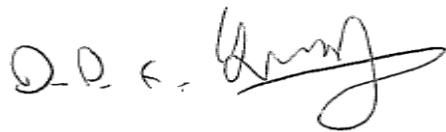
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas. Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2025] 24689

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PRABHAT ENTERPRISES LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Unit 5, 7 Halswell Road, Christchurch**, known as **‘The Bottle-O Hillmorton’**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **PRABHAT ENTERPRISES LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for a new Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **Unit 5, 7 Halswell Road, Christchurch**, known as **‘The Bottle-O Hillmorton’**.

[2] The application results from a change in ownership of the premises. The premises is currently trading under a second Temporary Authority pursuant to Licence 60/OFF/31/2025.

[3] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Bottle Store**.

[4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 3 October 2025. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with Statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the off-licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

¹ Inspector’s Report, 10/11/2025

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an off-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via the entrance from the car park on Halswell Road.
 - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on or from the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9:00am and 9:00pm.**
- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in XXX's Host Responsibility Policy³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
 - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
 - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (j) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

³ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

(k) Section 56 – Display of signs

(l) Section 57 – Display of licences

(m) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2025] 24688

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HUGO RESTAURANT LIMITED** for a **Second Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Level 1, 126 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch**, known as '**Hugo**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A SECOND TEMPORARY AUTHORITY
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application for a Second Temporary Authority made by **HUGO RESTAURANT LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **Level 1, 126 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch**, known as '**Hugo**' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/88/2025. The substantive licence expires on 16 February 2028.

[1] The application was received on 4 November 2025.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months the expiry of the existing Temporary Authority being 1 December 2025 or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] A substantive licence application has been lodged. This Temporary Authority is required to allow time for the new licence to issue.

[8] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of November 2025.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24704

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application **by HORNBY
WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA** for
a **Special Licence (On)** pursuant to
sections 22 and 138 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at **17
CARMEN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH,**
known as: **HORNBY WORKING
MENS CLUB**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 CARMEN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**Dairy Works Christmas Lunch—organised by Sarah Quaife**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – **280.**

[3] The applicant has appointed **Amanda O'shea** as the duty manager **60/CERT/421/2016.**

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours: **Friday 19th December 2025 11:30am to 4pm.**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, C. Hannon: 13 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**


Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas. Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- b. The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE CHURCH LIMITED**
for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to
section 127 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **124 Manchester**
Street, Christchurch, known as '**The**
Church & Paddy McNaughton's'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **THE CHURCH LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **124 Manchester Street, Christchurch**, known as '**The Church & Paddy McNaughton's**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 2 December 2025¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Tavern**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 7 October 2025. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with the statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the New Zealand Police or the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

¹ 60/ON/119/2024

² Inspector's Report, 03/11/2025

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Designation - section 119

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area at all times.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via the main entrances as shown on the attached plan.
 - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 1:00am the following day.

- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in The Church Brew Pub Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of November 2025



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

Decision Number: 60F [2025] 24700

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CATERING IN A BOX LIMITED** for a **Variation of an On-Licence** pursuant to section 120 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **189 Wigram Road, Christchurch**, known as **‘Catering in a Box’**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR VARIATION OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CATERING IN A BOX LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for a Variation to the On-Licence¹ under s120 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **189 Wigram Road, Christchurch**, known as **‘Catering in a Box’**

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Café and Sports Facility.

[3] The application to vary the conditions of the licence was received by the Christchurch Alcohol Licensing Team on 1 October 2025.

[4] The application was publicly notified in compliance with the Act, and no public objections were received.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health do not oppose the application.

[6] The premises is currently located in the Hub Building (area 1) and outside areas within the Nga Puna Wai Sports Complex as shown on the plan attached to the application. The applicant seeks a change to the current On-Licence conditions to include an additional café in

¹ 60/ON/224/2024

the new Netball Sports Centre (NSC). This additional alcohol area would only be activated for Events and occasions at the request of Event organisers.

[7] In all other respects the applicant seeks that the Variation of Licence be granted on the same terms and conditions as the existing On-Licence.

[8] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the Variation of On-Licence.

[9] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[10] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 120 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[11] Accordingly, pursuant to sections 104(1) and 120 of the Act I grant the application for a Variation of the On-Licence.

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises and additional licensed area are identified on the plan provided with the application for Variation of On-Licence.

[12] In all other respects the Licence remains the same.

[13] The Variation will run alongside the current On-Licence and expire with that licence on 2 September 2027.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of November 2025



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

² Inspector's Report, 11/11/2025

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2025] 24705

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RJ BROTHERS LIMITED** for a **Second Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **2 Waterman Place, Ferrymead, Christchurch**, known as '**Big Barrel Ferrymead**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SECOND TEMPORARY AUTHORITY
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application for a Second Temporary Authority made by **RJ BROTHERS LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **2 Waterman Place, Ferrymead, Christchurch**, known as '**Big Barrel Ferrymead**' and trading under On-Licence number 60/OFF/39/2025. The licence expires on 31 May 2028.

[1] The application was received on 10 November 2025.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] A substantive licence application has yet to be lodged. This Temporary Authority is required to allow the substantive application to be processed.

[8] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of November 2025.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24703

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application **by MOLLY ANAKAINO MUAVAE for a Special Licence (On)** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **93 MARINE PARADE, CHRISTCHURCH, known as: NORTH NEW BRIGHTON COMMUNITY CENTRE-UPSTAIRS HALL & DECKING**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **MOLLY ANAKAINO MUAVAE** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **93 MARINE PARADE, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**Family Fundraiser for End of Year Family Reunion**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – **120**.

[3] **The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated Molly Muavae.**

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours: **Saturday 22 November 2025 from 6.00 pm to 11.00 pm.**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 13 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Entry is restricted to ticket holders.**

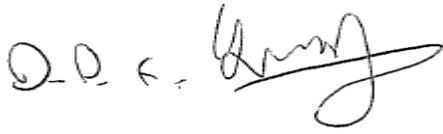
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas. The whole of the premise is designated as a restricted area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JM MIRA LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **74 Edgeware Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Tomi Japanese Restaurant**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **JM MIRA LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **74 Edgeware Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Tomi Japanese Restaurant**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 21 November 2025¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 24 September 2025. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with the statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the New Zealand Police or the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

¹ 60/ON/279/2022

² Inspector's Report, 13/11/2025

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Designation - section 119

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via the main entrance as shown on the attached plan.
 - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 11:00pm.

- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the Tomi Japanese Restaurant Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of November 2025



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24697

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application **by SAM CALLANDER
T/A UNDISTURBED MEADERY** for a
Special Licence (Off) pursuant to
sections 22 and 138 of the Act in re-
spect of premises situated at **25
HARVARD AVENUE, WIGRAM,
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **AIR
FORCE MUSEUM**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(Off) (ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **SAM CALLANDER T/A UNDISTURBED MEADERY** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (Off) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **25 HARVARD AVENUE, WIGRAM, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**Ōtautahi Crafters' Christmas Market**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – **Not Stated**.

[3] **The applicant had nominated Sam Callander as duty manager for this event. 60/CERT/269/2025.**

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours: **Saturday 20th December 2025 – 10:00am to 4:00pm**
Sunday 21st December 2025 – 9:00am to 2:00pm.
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

¹ Inspector's Report, J. Reid: 10 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

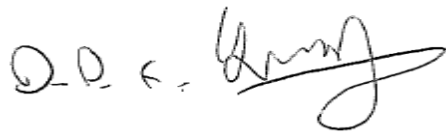
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas. Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2025] 24692

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TANVIR TUHIN (BD FOOD) LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to ss 99 and 100 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **15 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as **‘The Old Papanui Tavern’**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **TANVIR TUHIN (BD FOOD) LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for an On-Licence under ss 99 and 100 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **15 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as **‘The Old Papanui Tavern’**.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Tavern.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Team on 6 October 2025. The application was publicly notified and remained on the Council website in compliance with statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

¹ Inspector’s Report 12/11/2025

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 119

- (b) The licensed area is designated as follows:
 - i) The Gaming Room will be designated as a Restricted area;
 - ii) The Main Bar will be designated as a Supervised area;

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via the entrance from the Main North Road, Christchurch.
 - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:
 - (i) **Monday to Thursday and Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 10:00pm**
 - (ii) **Friday and Saturday between the hours of 08:00am and 01:00am the following morning.**
- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the Old Papanui Tavern Host Responsibility Policy³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

³ As attached to the application.

[9] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24694

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application **by AULD DISTILLERY
LIMITED for a Special Licence (Off)**
pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the
Act in respect of premises situated at
**55 JACK HINTON DRIVE,
CHRISTCHURCH, known as:
WOLFBROOK ARENA STAND 142**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (Off)

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **AULD DISTILLERY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (Off) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **55 JACK HINTON DRIVE, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**Christmas Makete 2025**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – **99**.

[3] **The applicant has appointed Robert Auld as the Duty Manager (72/CERT/17/2022).**

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours: **Saturday 6 December 2025 from 12:00 midday to 8:00 pm.**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Andersoon: 13 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Entry is restricted to ticket holders.**
- (f) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: the applicants own products.**
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, and supplied within the applicants own stand.**

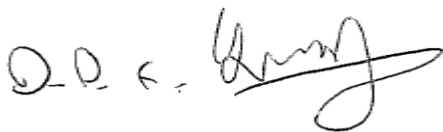
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas. Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24699

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application **by BANKS
PENINSULA RUGBY CLUB** for a
Special Licence (On) pursuant to
sections 22 and 138 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at **4313
CHRISTCHURCH AKAROA
HIGHWAY, LITTLE RIVER**, known
as: **AWA-ITI DOMAIN**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **BANKS PENINSULA RUGBY CLUB** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **4313 CHRISTCHURCH AKAROA HIGHWAY, LITTLE RIVER**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**Little River A&P Show**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – **400**.

[3] **The applicant had nominated Kim Stanbury as duty manager for this event. 60/CERT/420/2019.**

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours: **Saturday 24th January 2026 – 11:00am to 7:00pm.**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, J. Reid: 12 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.**


Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas. The area immediately behind the clubrooms and outside is designated as a supervised area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- b. The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**
- c. This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.**

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24698

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application **by CIRKO KALI
LIMITED for a Special Licence (On)**
pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the
Act in respect of premises situated at
**2 WORCESTER STREET,
CHRISTCHURCH, known as:
ALTIORA PERFORMING ARTS
VENUE**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **CIRKO KALI LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **2 WORCESTER STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: **'World Buskers Festival 2026 Late Night Show'**. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – **150**.

[3] **The applicant has appointed Danny Lee Syme as the duty manager (60/CERT/124/2024).**

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours: **Friday 23 January, Saturday 24 January, Thursday 29 January, Friday 30 January & Saturday 31 January 2026 Each day from 11.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 13 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(h) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

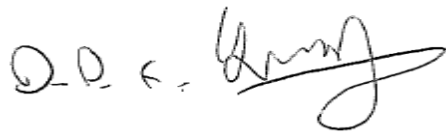
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas. Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24696

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application **by CROCEYES (2001) LIMITED for a Special Licence (On)** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **1 HALSWELL ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH, known as: BILLS BAR & BISTRO**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **CROCEYES (2001) LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **1 HALSWELL ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**New Years Eve Celebration**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – **50**.

[3] **The applicant had nominated Catherine Dougherty as duty manager for this event 60/CERT/574/2015.**

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours: **Wednesday 31st December 2025 – 8:00am to 1:00am the following day.**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

¹ Inspector's Report, J. Reid: 7 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

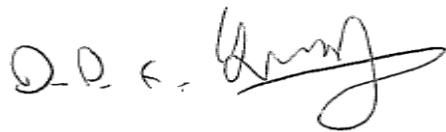
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas. The premises is designated as a supervised area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2025] 24693

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **AROWANA ENTERPRISES LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **33 Lincoln Road, Christchurch**, known as '**The Black Horse Hotel**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A TEMPORARY AUTHORITY
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application for a Temporary Authority made by **AROWANA ENTERPRISES LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **33 Lincoln Road, Christchurch**, known as '**The Black Horse Hotel**' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/292/2023. The substantive licence expires on 9 December 2026.

[1] The application was received on 7 November 2025.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of this decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] A substantive licence application has yet to be lodged. This Temporary Authority is subject to the District Licensing Committee receiving an application for a substantive licence within **six (6)** weeks of the granting of this authority.

[8] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of November 2025.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24717

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application **by BURNSIDE BOWLING CLUB INC for a Special Licence (On)** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **330 AVONHEAD ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH, known as: BURNSIDE BOWLING CLUB**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **BURNSIDE BOWLING CLUB INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **330 AVONHEAD ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**Caliber Design Christmas Function**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – **100**.

[3] **The applicant has appointed Kevin Callaghan as the duty manager (60/CERT/124/2018).**

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours: **Friday 12 December 2025 from 5:00 pm to 11:00 pm.**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 17 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**

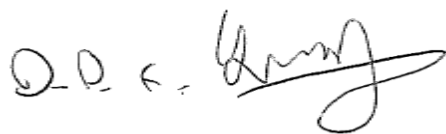
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas. Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24716

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application **by BURNSIDE
BOWLING CLUB INC** for a **Special
Licence (On)** pursuant to sections 22
and 138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **330 AVONHEAD
ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:
BURNSIDE BOWLING CLUB

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **BURNSIDE BOWLING CLUB INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **330 AVONHEAD ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**Orion Group Christmas Function**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – **100**.

[3] **The applicant has appointed Kevin Callaghan as the duty manager (60/CERT/124/2018).**

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours: **Friday 12 December 2025 from 3:00 pm to 8:00 pm.**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 17 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**

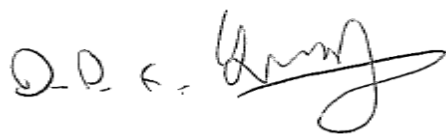
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas. Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **FLAX MARSHLAND LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **41/F Raranga Street, Prestons, Christchurch**, known as '**Flax & Co**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **FLAX MARSHLAND LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **41/F Raranga Street, Prestons, Christchurch**, known as '**Flax & Co**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 31 October 2025¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Café & Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 3 October 2025. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with the statutory requirements. No public objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the New Zealand Police or the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The application was opposed by FENZ whilst the applicant applied for an evacuation scheme. This has now been completed and the opposition withdrawn.

[6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

¹ 60/ON/230/2024

² Inspector's Report, 17/11/2025

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Designation - section 119

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via the main entrance as shown on the attached plan.
 - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 11:00pm.

- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the Flax Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of November 2025



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

Decision Number: 60F [2025] 24706

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ATEDAZEAWEEK LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to ss 99 and 100 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **1/1 Hamil Road, Halswell, Christchurch**, known as '**Pint and Pony Sports Bar**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **ATEDAZEAWEEK LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under ss 99 and 100 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **1/1 Hamil Road, Halswell, Christchurch**, known as '**Pint and Pony Sports Bar**'.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Tavern.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Team on 8 October 2025. The application has resulted from a change of ownership of the premises. The premises are currently trading under a Temporary Authority pursuant to licence 60/ON/272/2023 which expired on 1 December 2025.

[4] The application was publicly notified and remained on the Council website in compliance with statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence and include an indoor and outdoor area.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 119

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via the main entrance as shown on the floor plan attached to the application.
 - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

¹ Inspector's Report 31/10/2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (f) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

(i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11:00am and 11:00pm.

- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the Pint and Pony Host Responsibility Policy³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

³ As attached to the application.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2025] 24707

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ATEDAZEAWEEK LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence** pursuant to ss 99 and 100 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **1/1 Hamil Road, Halswell, Christchurch**, known as '**Pint and Pony Sports Bar**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **ATEDAZEAWEEK LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **1/1 Hamil Road, Halswell, Christchurch**, known as '**Pint and Pony Sports Bar**'.

[2] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Team on 8 October 2025. The application has resulted from a change of ownership of the premises. The premises are currently trading under a Temporary Authority pursuant to licence 60/OFF/114/2023 which expired on 1 December 2025.

[3] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Tavern and across the bar off licence**.

[4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 31 October 2025. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with Statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to

which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the off-licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an off-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via the main entrance as shown on the floorplan.
 - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, 31/10/2025

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on or from the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11:00am and 9:00pm.**
- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Pint and Pony's Host Responsibility Policy³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
 - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
 - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (j) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

³ As attached to the application.

1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

Other restrictions and requirements

(k) Section 56 – Display of signs

(l) Section 57 – Display of licences

(m) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of November 2025



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24718

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application **by SUB 180
ENTERTAINMENT LIMITED** for a
Special Licence (On) pursuant to
sections 22 and 138 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at **240
LOWER STYX ROAD,
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:
BOTTLE LAKE PARK

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **SUB 180 ENTERTAINMENT LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **240 LOWER STYX ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**Function: Rolling Meadows**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – **10,000**.

[3] The licensee has appointed **Jacinta Mitchell (058/CERT/00014//2019)** as the bar operations manager to look after the sale and supply of alcohol during this event, supported by **Ross Allot (62/CERT/024/2019)** as head bar manager.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday 29th December 2025 12.00 midday to 12.30 am the following day.

Tuesday 30th December 2025 12.00 midday to 1.30 am the following day.

Wednesday 31st December 2025 12.00 midday to 2.30 am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 18 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) **Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.**

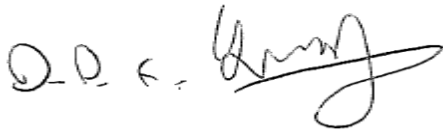
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas. The whole of the site is designated as a restricted area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- b. **The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**
- c. **This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.**
- d. **A maximum of 2 alcoholic drinks may be sold to one patron at a time.**

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24715

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Deborah Sherie Rollinson** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Deborah Sherie Rollinson** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1165/2016

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24714

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Whetu Anne Te Ata Rangirangi** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Whetu Anne Te Ata Rangirangi** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/613/2021

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24713

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Mia Horcera** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Mia Horcera** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/589/2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24712

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Gail Margaret Werahiko** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Gail Margaret Werahiko** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1053/2015

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24711

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Sarah-Jane Pitama** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Sarah-Jane Pitama** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1164/2016

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24710

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Warren John Wyllie**
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Warren John Wyllie** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/663/2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24709

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Charmaine Marie Lockington** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Charmaine Marie Lockington** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Manager's Certificate 55/CERT/002/2022

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24741

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
**MILMAX HOLDINGS
LIMITED** for an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 for premises known as
**THE MAYOR OF ALE & BURJ
RESTAURANT**, situated at
**22 RICCARTON ROAD,
CHRISTCHURCH.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **MILMAX HOLDINGS LIMITED** (“the applicant”) for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **THE MAYOR OF ALE & BURJ RESTAURANT**, situated at **22 RICCARTON ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**
- [3] Application was received on 07 October 2025. The application was duly advertised, on 07 October 2025, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received. **The application has resulted from a change in ownership of the premises. The premises are located on the busy thoroughfare of Riccarton Road bordered by both commercial and residential properties.**
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **12 months** subject to conditions.

¹ Inspector’s Report, P. Tweed: 19 November 2025

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and **Restaurant:**
- Monday to Sunday 8:00am to 1:00am the following day.**
- (c) Water must be always freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

² ss 191(2) and 202

³ As attached to the application.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its proposed Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 –The following areas of the premises are designated as supervised: The bar area of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be always on duty and responsible for compliance.

Take Note:

This premise is subject to resource consent conditions RMA/2021/3839. There are a number of conditions related to noise mitigation which need to be complied with.

DATED at Christchurch this 19th day of November 2025.



D. Ivory

⁴ As attached to the application.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025]
24740

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **OLD
COLLEGIANS CRICKET CLUB
INCORPERATED** for a **Special
Licence (On)** pursuant to sections
22 and 138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **83 HEATON
STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**, known
as: **CHRISTCHURCH HIGH
SCHOOL OLD BOYS'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application **OLD COLLEGIANS CRICKET CLUB INCORPERATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **ELMWOOD PARK, 83 HEATON STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**Craig's Investment Partners Cricket Day– annual corporate cricket event**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – **90**.

[3] The applicant has appointed **Scott Michael Willoughby** as the duty manager (**60/CERT/477/2023**).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 12th December 2025 10am to 07:30pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

¹ Inspector's Report, C. Hannon: 13 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**


Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas. Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2025] 24729

IN THE MATTER OF The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **FOX II SAILING ADVENTURES LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **41 Muter Street, Akaroa**, known as '**Fox II**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **FOX II SAILING ADVENTURES LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **41 Muter Street, Akaroa**, known as '**Fox II**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 8 November 2025¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Charter Boat**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 3 October 2025. The application was publicly notified on 3 October 2025 and remained on the website for a minimum of 225 working days. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

¹ 60/ON/275/2022

² Inspector's Report, 18/11/2025

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The licensed area includes only the interior of the conveyance. The applicant is reminded that alcohol may only be sold and supplied within the interior of the conveyance during charter trips.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Boat Charter:
 - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10:00am and 10:00pm.**

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Fox II Skipper's Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of November 2025



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

**Decision Number: 60G [2025]
24739**

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LN TEAM EVENT
HOLDINGS LIMITED** for a **Special
Licence (On)** pursuant to sections
22 and 138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **50
FERRYMEAD PARK DRIVE,
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:
FERRYMEAD HERITAGE PARK

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **LN TEAM EVENT HOLDINGS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **50 FERRYMEAD PARK DRIVE, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**Nostalgia Festival 2026**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – **5,000**.

[3] The applicant has appointed **Thomas William Lawson** as the duty manager (**60/CERT/1006/2014**).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 7 February 2026 - 12:00 pm to 8.30 pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 18 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.**

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas. Nil

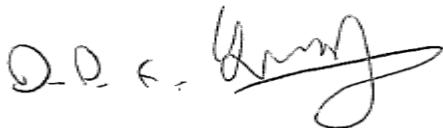
The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- b. The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- c. The maximum alcoholic beverage serves per person is 2 for the duration of the event.
- d. This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24738

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BOWLS HORNBY INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence (On)** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **19A MAHOE STREET, CHRISTCHURCH,** known as: **BOWLS HORNBY**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **BOWLS HORNBY INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **19A MAHOE STREET, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**End of year celebrations**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – **20.**

[3] **The applicant has appointed Keith Miskimmin as the duty manager 60/CERT/1094/2014.**

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

18th December 2025 11:30am to 5pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

¹ Inspector's Report, C. Hannon: 19 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**

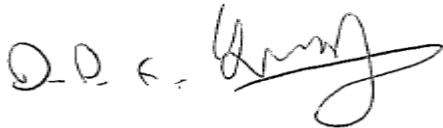
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas. Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24737

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **CASHMERE CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a **Special
Licence (On)** pursuant to sections 22
and 138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **88 HUNTER
TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known
as: **THE CASHMERE CLUB**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**Celebration of Life**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – **100**.

[3] **The applicant will appoint a duty manager as per their work roster.**

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 20th November 2025– 4:00pm to 9:00pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

¹ Inspector's Report, J. Reid: 19 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**


Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas. Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24735

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **DIAMOND
HARBOUR EVENTS
INCORPORATED** for a **Special
Licence (On)** pursuant to sections 22
and 138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **2A WAIPAPA
AVENUE, DIAMOND HARBOUR,
known as: GODLEY HOUSE
GROUNDS**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **DIAMOND HARBOUR EVENTS INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **2A WAIPAPA AVENUE, DIAMOND HARBOUR.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**Free music series open to the public**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – **400**.

[3] The applicant had nominated **Fiona O'Neill** as duty manager for this event.
60/CERT/20/2019.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 11th January 2026– 12:00pm to 5:30pm

Sunday 18th January 2026– 12:00pm to 5:30pm

Sunday 25th January 2026– 12:00pm to 5:30pm

Sunday 1st February 2026– 12:00pm to 5:30pm

¹ Inspector's Report, J. Reid: 19 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Sunday 8th February 2026–12:00pm to 5:30pm

Sunday 15th February 2026– 12:00pm to 5:30pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

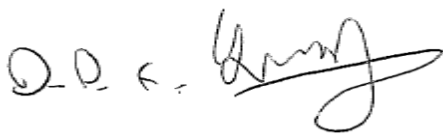
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas. Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- b. **The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**
- c. **This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.**

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24733

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application **by COFFEE
SUPREME LIMITED for a Special
Licence (On)** pursuant to sections 22
and 138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **10 WELLES
STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**, known
as: **SUPREME SUPREME**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **COFFEE SUPREME LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **10 WELLES STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: ' "**Cuban Sandwich Crisis**" x **Bones welcomes Papa Smashies**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – **50**.

[3] **The applicant has appointed Lila Hughes as the duty manager 60/CERT/702/2024.**

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 13 December 2025 from 3:00 pm to 11:00 pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 19 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

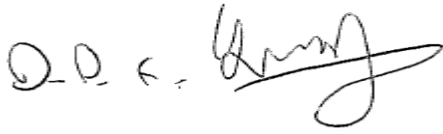
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas. Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24731

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **ARMADILLO'S
LYTTELTON 2025 LIMITED** for a
Special Licence (On) pursuant to
sections 22 and 138 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at **23
DUBLIN STREET, LYTTELTON,**
known as: **ARMADILLO'S**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **ARMADILLO'S LYTTELTON 2025 LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **23 DUBLIN STREET, LYTTELTON.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**New Years' Eve Celebrations**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – **150.**

[3] **The applicant had nominated Zachary Adams as duty manager for this event. 60/CERT/705/2023.**

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 31st December 2025 – 9:00am to 1:00am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

¹ Inspector's Report, J. Reid: 17 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

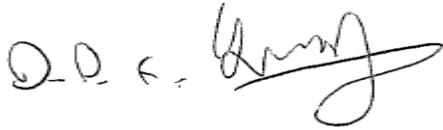
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas. The entire premises is designated as a supervised area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24730

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application **by HORNBY WORKING
MENS CLUB & MSA
INCORPORATED** for a **Special
Licence (On)** pursuant to sections 22
and 138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **17 CARMEN
ROAD, HORNBY**, known as:
HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 CARMEN ROAD, HORNBY**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**Christmas Lunch**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – **40**.

[3] The applicant had nominated **Karen Whale** as duty manager for this event.
60/CERT/392/2022.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Tuesday 23rd December 2025 – 11:00am to 4:00pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

¹ Inspector's Report, J. Reid: 17 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**

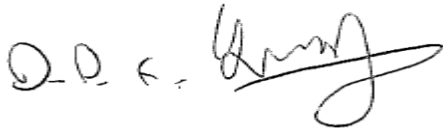
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas. Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24720

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **CIRCOTICA
CIRCUS SCHOOL INCORPORATED**
for a **Special Licence (On)** pursuant
to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at **4/235
WALTHAM ROAD,
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:
CIRCOTICA STUDIO

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **CIRCOTICA CIRCUS SCHOOL INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **4/235 WALTHAM ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**Comedy Quiz Night**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – **50**.

[3] The applicant has appointed Yana Naniova as the duty manager (**60/CERT/560/2018**).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 13 December 2025 from 5.00 pm to 11.00 pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 19 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.**

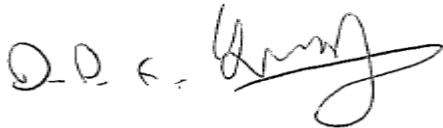
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas. The whole of the premise is designated as a supervised area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24728

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application **by PAPANUI CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a **Special
Licence (On)** pursuant to sections 22
and 138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **310 SAWYERS
ARMS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH,**
known as: **PAPANUI CLUB –
FOUNDERS CAFÉ AND BAR**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **PAPANUI CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **310 SAWYERS ARMS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**Terry Colville 80th Birthday Celebration**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – **100.**

[3] **The applicant has appointed Jennifer Bishop as the duty manager (60/CERT/1624/2016).**

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 30 May 2026 from 6:00 pm to 12:00 midnight.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 18 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**

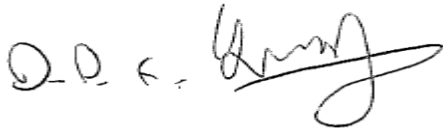
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas. Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24725

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Joshua Mervyn Henry Mason** for a **Manager's Certificate**
pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Joshua Mervyn Henry Mason** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24724

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Sione Ngalu Maile Siufanga** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Sione Ngalu Maile Siufanga** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24723

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Gregory Thomas May**
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Gregory Thomas May** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24722

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Jaspreet Singh** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Jaspreet Singh** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24721

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SAHIL SAINI** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application **SAHIL SAINI** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of November 2025



D. Ivory
Chairperson

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay – 11 November 2025.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025]
24726

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BURNSIDE
BOWLING CLUB INC** for a **Special
Licence (On)** pursuant to sections
22 and 138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **330
AVONHEAD ROAD,
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:
BURNISDE BOWLING CLUB

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **BURNSIDE BOWLING CLUB INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **330 AVONHEAD ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**Motus Symposium company training**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – **100**.

[3] The applicant has appointed Kevin John Callaghan as the duty manager (**60/CERT/124/2018**).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 21st November 2025– 12pm to 7pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

¹ Inspector's Report, C. Hannon: 18 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**

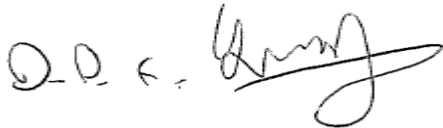
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas. Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24727

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Greta Jane Moyle** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Greta Jane Moyle** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24750

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application **by 5TH STREET
LIMITED for a Special Licence (On)**
pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the
Act in respect of premises situated at
5 ELGIN STREET, CHRISTCHURCH,
known as: 5TH STREET
RESTAURANT

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application **5TH STREET LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **5 ELGIN STREET, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**End of year staff lunch – Private event**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – **30.**

[3] **The applicant had nominated Christopher Penny as duty manager for this event. 60/CERT/308/2025.**

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 19th December 2025 – 11:30am to 4:30pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

¹ Inspector's Report, J. Reid: 20 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(i) Entry is restricted to invited guests only

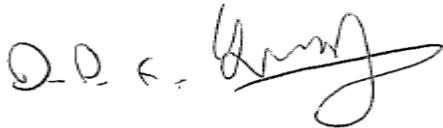
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas. Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2025] 24743

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LONG DIRT ROAD LIMITED** for a **Variation of an On-Licence** pursuant to section 120 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **20 Welles Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Kokomo/Ciao**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR VARIATION OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **LONG DIRT RD LIMITED** for a **Variation of an On-Licence** pursuant to section 120 of the Act in respect of premises of the Act in respect of premises situated at **20 Welles Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Kokomo/Ciao**' ('the applicant') for a Variation to the On-Licence¹ under s120 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Café and Restaurant.

[3] The application to vary the conditions of the licence was received by the Christchurch Alcohol Licensing Team on 13 October 2025.

[4] The application was publicly notified in compliance with the Act, and no public objections were received.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health do not oppose the application.

[6] The applicant seeks to vary the outdoor licensed area to include the modification by Council to Welles Street. They wish to licence the footpath extension to enable dining on 4-5 tables, to be fixed in nature, to be used with the current trading hours and not after 10:00pm.

¹ 60/ON/263/2024

The applicant wishes to continue the current outside use, leaving a clear 2m area before the tables on the new structure with only carrying of alcohol on the 2m strip.

[7] In all other respects the applicant seeks that the Variation of Licence be granted on the same terms and conditions as the existing On-Licence.

[8] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the Variation of On-Licence.

[9] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[10] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 120 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[11] Accordingly, pursuant to sections 104(1) and 120 of the Act I grant the application for a Variation of the On-Licence.

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises and additional licensed area are identified on the plan provided with the application for Variation of On-Licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Café and Restaurant:

- (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8:00am and 1:00am the following day.**

- (ii) **The outdoor licensed areas are licensed until 10:00pm**

[12] In all other respects the Licence remains the same.

² Inspector's Report, 11/11/2025

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

[13] The Variation will run alongside the current On-Licence and expire with that licence on 18 October 2027.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24748

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence (On)** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH, known as: CASHMERE CLUB–GARDEN BAR**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**Speed Dating Event**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – **60**.

[3] **The applicant has appointed Rebecca Hine (60/CERT/160/2023) and Naomi Painter (60/CERT/113/2023) as the duty managers.**

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 15th January 2026. From 5.00pm to 11.00pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay: 20 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**

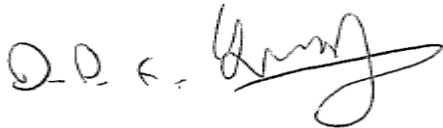
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas. Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24745

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application **by CODEBREAKERS
LIMITED for a Special Licence (On)**
pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the
Act in respect of premises situated at
**166 ST ASAPH STREET,
CHRISTCHURCH, known as: SERVE
SOCIAL**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application **CODEBREAKERS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **166 ST ASAPH STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**Serve Social Game Show**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – **100 per day**.

[3] **The applicant has appointed Hilary Wilson as the duty manager (60/CERT/224/2022).**

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday to Saturday Each Week from 26 November to 20 December 2025 - From 12.00 midday to 10.00 pm each day.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 20 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) **Entry is restricted to pre-booked guests only.**

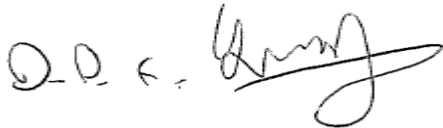
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas. Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2025] 24742

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **J DOBSON HOLDINGS LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **41 Bishopdale Court, Bishopdale, Christchurch**, known as '**New World Bishopdale**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Merelyn Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **J DOBSON HOLDINGS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **41 Bishopdale Court, Bishopdale, Christchurch**, known as '**New World Bishopdale**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 20 November 2025.¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Supermarket**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 3 October 2025. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in accordance with statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an off licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

¹ 60/OFF/88/2024

² Inspector's Report, 20/11/2025

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.
- (b) The permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol will be the area shown on the plan accompanying this application.

Compulsory Conditions – sections 58 and 112 -115:

- (c) Alcohol products available for sale are restricted to those described in s.58(1) (a) – (e) of the Act.
- (d) The applicant must meet the Act's requirements in ss.112-115 relating to the display and promotion of alcohol in a single area.
- (e) The single alcohol area shown in the plan attached to the application is approved as a condition of this licence.

Restricted or supervised areas - Section 119

- (f) The whole of the premises is undesignated.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (g) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) The requirements of the Act in ss 112 to 115 relating to the display and promotion of alcohol in a single permitted area must be met.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (h) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (i) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (j) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours 7:00am and 9:00pm.**
- (k) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (l) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in New World Bishopdale's Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (m) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
 - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (n) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 - 1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 - 2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

Other restrictions and requirements

- (o) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (p) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (q) Section 58 - Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly accessible from supermarket or grocery shops.
- (r) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (s) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of November 2025



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24746

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application **by CASHMERE CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a **Special
Licence (On)** pursuant to sections 22
and 138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **88 HUNTER
TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH,**
known as: **CASHEMERE CLUB–
LOUNGE BAR**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**Wedding Reception**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – **40.**

[3] **The applicant has appointed Rebecca Hine (60/CERT/160/2023) and Naomi Painter (60/CERT/113/2023) as the duty managers.**

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 10th January 2026. From 1.00pm to 11.30pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay: 20 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**

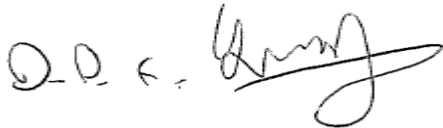
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas. Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24744

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application **by CASHMERE CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a **Special
Licence (On)** pursuant to sections 22
and 138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **88 HUNTER
TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH,**
known as: **CASHEMERE CLUB–
GARDEN BAR**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**Speed Dating Event**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – **60.**

[3] **The applicant has appointed Rebecca Hine (60/CERT/160/2023) and Naomi Painter (60/CERT/113/2023) as the duty managers.**

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 12th February 2026. From 5.00pm to 11.00pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay: 20 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**

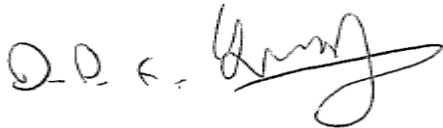
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas. Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24747

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application **by CASHMERE CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a **Special
Licence (On)** pursuant to sections 22
and 138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **88 HUNTER
TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known
as: **CASHEMERE CLUB–GARDEN
BAR**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: **'21st Birthday Celebration'**. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – **90**.

[3] **The applicant has appointed Rebecca Hine (60/CERT/160/2023) and Naomi Painter (60/CERT/113/2023) as the duty managers.**

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 31st January 2026. From 6.00pm to 12.30am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay: 20 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**

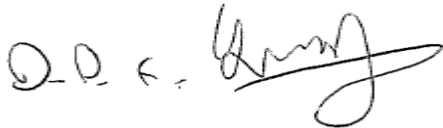
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas. Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24756

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application **by VENUES
ŌTAUTAHĪ for a Special Licence
(On)** pursuant to sections 22 and 138
of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **95 JACK HINTON DRIVE,
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:
APOLLO PROJECTS STADIUM

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application **VENUES ŌTAUTAHĪ** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **95 JACK HINTON DRIVE, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: **'Ed Sheeran Loop Tour'**. The number of people attending is said to be approximately **–30,000 per day**.

[3] **The applicant has appointed Andrew Cleverley as the duty manager (60/CERT/586/2024).**

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 24 January and Sunday 25 January 2025 from 3:00 pm to 11:00 pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 21 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.**

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas. Nil

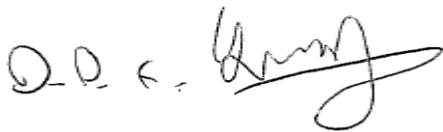
The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- b. The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24755

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **THE BELFAST
SPORTS AND COMMUNITY
CENTRE INC** for a **Special Licence
(On)** pursuant to sections 22 and 138
of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **18 MARCH PLACE,
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **THE
BELFAST SPORTS AND
COMMUNITY CENTRE– BILLIES
BAR**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application **THE BELFAST SPORTS AND COMMUNITY CENTRE INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **18 MARCH PLACE, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**30th Birthday Celebration for Stacey Cochrane**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately –**65**.

[3] The applicant has appointed **Neil Lindsay Jackways** as the duty manager (**60/CERT/170/2020**).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 17th January 2026. From 7.00pm to 1.00am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay: 21 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Entry is restricted to invitation only.**


Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas. Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2025] 24751

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE DURBAR LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Shop 3, 78 Brighton Mall, Christchurch**, known as **‘Yak & Fern’**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **THE DURBAR LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **Shop 3, 78 Brighton Mall, Christchurch**, known as **‘Yak & Fern’**

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Restaurant.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Team on 9 October 2025.

[4] The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with Statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

¹ Inspector’s Report 20/11/2025

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Designation - section 7 119

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area after 9:00pm.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via the main entrance as shown on the attached plan.
 - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9:00am and 11:00pm.**
- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Yak & Ferm Host Responsibility Policy and Alcohol Management Plan³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol, which shall form part of the conditions of this licence and must be adhered to.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

³ As attached to the application.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2025] 24752

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **YOUNG & J LIMITED**
for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section
99 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **257 Lincoln Road,**
Christchurch, known as '**Koji Table**
Buffet'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **YOUNG & J LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **257 Lincoln Road, Christchurch,** known as '**Koji Table Buffet**'

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Restaurant & Takeaway.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Team on 6 October 2025. The application results from a change in ownership of the premises. The premises is currently trading by means of a Temporary Authority (pursuant to On-Licence 60/ON/48/2024) which expires on 22 December 2025.

[4] The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with Statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

¹ Inspector's Report 20/11/2025

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Designation - section 119

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via the main entrance as shown on the attached plan.
 - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9:00am and 11:00pm.**
- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Koji Table Buffet Host Responsibility Policy and Alcohol Management Plan³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol, which shall form part of the conditions of this licence and must be adhered to.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

³ As attached to the application.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24753

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application **by MARKET &
INVESTMENT 2 LIMITED** for a
Special Licence (On) pursuant to
sections 22 and 138 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at **10
SETTLERS CRESCENT,
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:
FERRYMEAD HERITAGE PARK

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application **MARKET & INVESTMENT 2 LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **10 SETTLERS CRESCENT, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**Ferrymead night Markets**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately **–200**.

[3] **The applicant has appointed Jialu Fang as the duty manager 023/CERT/16368/2023.**

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Every Friday and Saturday from 26 December 2025 through to 26 December 2026 from 5:30 pm to 9:30 pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 21 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

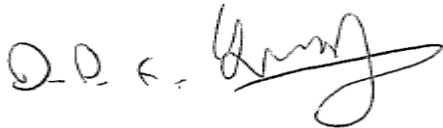
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas. Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision Number: 60G [2025]
24765**

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application **by LN TEAM EVENT
HOLDINGS LIMITED for a Special
Licence (On)** pursuant to sections
22 and 138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **6 RICCARTON
AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH,
known as: HAGLEY PARK NORTH
EVENTS TRIANGLE**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application **LN TEAM EVENT HOLDINGS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **6 RICCARTON AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**Electric Avenue 2026**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately **—45,000 per day.**

[3] **The applicant has appointed Thomas William Lawson as the duty manager - 60/CERT/1006/2014.**

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 27 February 2026 from 2:00 pm to 11:00 pm

Saturday 28 February 2026 from 1:30 pm to 11:45 pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 21 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) **Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guests only.**

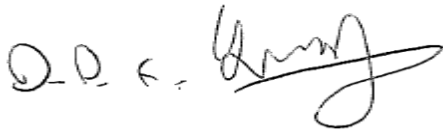
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Areas that the public have access are designated as restricted and back of house and green rooms areas are designated as supervised.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- b. **The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**
- c. **This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.**
- d. **A two-serve limit will be adopted.**

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025]
24768

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ANTHONY
DESMOND CARRINGTON** for a
Special Licence (On) pursuant to
sections 22 and 138 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at **2A
LEWIS STREET, CHRISTCHURCH,**
known as: **SHARKEYS BAR AND
CAFE**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application **ANTHONY DESMOND CARRINGTON** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **2A LEWIS STREET, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**New Years Eve Party**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately **–100.**

[3] The applicant has appointed Anthony Carrington as the duty manager (**60/CERT/675/2018**).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 31 December 2025 from 11:00 pm to 1:00 am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 24 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Entry is restricted to persons aged 18 and over.**


Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: The Entire Premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025]
24764

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HORNBY
WORKINGMENS CLUB & MSA INC**
for a Special Licence (On)
pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of
the Act in respect of premises
situated at **17 CARMEN ROAD,**
CHRISTCHURCH, known as:
HORNBY WORKINGMENS CLUB

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application **HORNBY WORKINGMENS CLUB & MSA INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 CARMEN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**Alta Session 2 Finale– MMA event**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately –**500**.

[3] The applicant has appointed **Karen Whale** as the duty manager (**60/CERT/392/2022**).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 20th December 2025– 5pm to 12am.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

¹ Inspector's Report, C. Hannon: 24 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(i) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

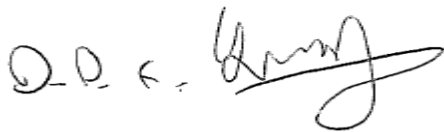
The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- b. The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2025] 24761

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NV WINES LIMITED**
for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to
section 40 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **21 McMillan**
Avenue, Christchurch, known as '**NV**
Wines'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Merelyn Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **NV WINES LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **21 McMillan Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**NV Wines**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 27 November 2025.¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **remote seller of alcohol**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 15 October 2025. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with statutory obligations. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an off licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

¹ 60/OFF/98/2024

² Inspector's Report, 30/10/2025

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are a website managed from the premises identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Remote Sellers of Alcohol - section 40:

- (b) The Licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it elsewhere.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) No direct sales may be made from the premises.
 - (ii) Under Regulation 15 information about the licence (the holder's name, licence number and expiry date) must be displayed on the website in a prominent place, and in any catalogue, and on any receipt issued for the sale of alcohol. A copy of the licence must also be either legibly displayed or a link provided to it.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) **Any time on any day**

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Section 59(1) Delivery to the buyer is not permitted at any time after 11:00pm on any day and before 7:00am on the next day.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (f) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed its Off-Licence Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (g) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
 - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
 - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (h) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

⁴ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 212 – Appointment of Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be issued for three years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025]
24759

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **FRIENDS OF THE
CHRISTCHURCH ART GALLERY
TE PUNA O WAIWHETU** for a
Special Licence (On) pursuant to
sections 22 and 138 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at **37
OVERDALE DRIVE,
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:
PRIVATE RESIDENCE

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application **FRIENDS OF THE CHRISTCHURCH ART GALLERY TE PUNA O WAIWHETU** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **37 OVERDALE DRIVE, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**Friends of Christchurch Art Gallery Christmas Party 2025**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately –**50**.

[3] **A duty manager will be appointed as per the staff roster for Lizzies Cuisine.**

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 7 December 2025 from 2:00 pm to 5:00 pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 24 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Entry is restricted to ticket sales only.**

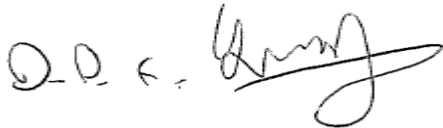
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: The following area is designated as a restricted area namely the outdoor terrace situated at 37 Overdale Drive, Cashmere, Christchurch.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025]
24766

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **COFFEE
SUPREME LIMITED** for a **Special
Licence (On)** pursuant to sections
22 and 138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **10 WELLES
STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**, known
as: **SUPREME SUPREME**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application **COFFEE SUPREME LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **10 WELLES STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**Summer Sessions at Supreme Supreme**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately **–50**.

[3] **The applicant has appointed Lila Dallas Hughes as the duty manager (60/CERT/702/2024).**

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Fridays only on the following dates: 5, 12 and 19 December 2025, 9, 16, 23, 30 January 2026, 13, 20, 27 February 2026 and 6, 13 March 2026. From 4:00 pm to 8:00 pm each day.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 24 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.


Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CALDERA LIMITED** for
an **On-Licence Renewal and Variation**
pursuant to sections 127 and 120 of the Act
in respect of premises situated at **35**
Lighthouse Road, Akaroa, known as
'Caldera Estate Winery'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL AND VARIATION OF ON-
LICENCE**

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **CALDERA LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal and Variation** pursuant to sections 127 and 120 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **35 Lighthouse Road, Akaroa**, known as **'Caldera Estate Winery'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 10 December 2025¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Cellar Door Restaurant and Event Centre**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 9 October 2025. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with the statutory requirements. No public objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the New Zealand Police or the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The applicant seeks a variation pursuant to Section 20 extending the closing time of the current licensed hours to 11:00pm every night of the week.

[6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

¹ 60/ON/277/2024

² Inspector's Report, 21/11/2025

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal and variation of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Designation - section 119

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via the main entrance as shown on the attached plan.
 - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10:00am and 11:00pm.

- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the Flax Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of November 2025



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

Decision Number:60F [2025] 24763

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CALDERA LIMITED**
for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to
section 32 (1)(G) of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **35 Lighthouse**
Road, Akaroa known as '**Caldera**
Estate Winery'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Merelyn Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CALDERA LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 32 (1)(G) of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **35 Lighthouse Road, Akaroa** known as '**Caldera Estate Winery**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 10 December 2025.¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Winery with Winery Cellar Door Off-Licence**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 9 October 2025. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with Statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an off licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

¹ 60/OFF/103/2024

² Inspector's Report, 21/11/2025

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

- (b) The whole of the premises is undesignated.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via the entrance via Sandiford Street.
 - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on or from the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (f) Bottled spirits manufactured on the premises only, including Gin and Whisky may be sold from the premises.
- (g) The applicant sought renewal on the same terms and conditions as the licence currently in place. The Christchurch LAP came into effect on 25 October 2025 and the licenced hours have since been amended to fall in line with a 9:00pm closure. Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours 10:00am and 9:00pm.**
- (h) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (i) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Caldera Estate Winery Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (j) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
 - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
 - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

⁴ As attached to the application.

(k) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

(i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and

2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

Other restrictions and requirements

(l) Section 56 – Display of signs

(m) Section 57 – Display of licences

(n) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.

(o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of November 2025



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision Number: 60G [2025]
24767**

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WOOLSTON
CLUB INCORPORATED** for a
Special Licence (On) pursuant to
sections 22 and 138 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at **43
HARGOOD STREET,
CHRISTCHURCH, known as:
WOOLSTON CLUB**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **43 HARGOOD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**Mark McFarlane Post Funeral Celebration of Life**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately –**300**.

[3] **The applicant will appoint a manager as per the work roster.**

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Tuesday 25th November 2025– 2pm to 9pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

¹ Inspector's Report, C. Hannon: 24 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(i) Entry is restricted to invited guests only

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

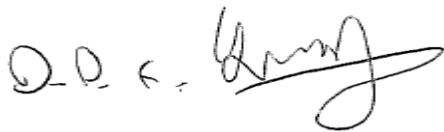
The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- b. The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24781

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **DUVAUCHELLE A
& P ASSOCIATION** for a **Special
Licence (On)** pursuant to sections 22
and 138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **DUVAUCHELLE
SHOWGROUNDS - 6047
CHRISTCHURCH-AKAROA ROAD,
known as: DUVAUCHELLE A & P
SHOW GROUNDS**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application **DUVAUCHELLE A & P ASSOCIATION** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **DUVAUCHELLE SHOWGROUNDS - 6047 CHRISTCHURCH-AKAROA ROAD**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**Duvauchelle A & P Show 2026**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately **–300**.

[3] The applicant has appointed **Valda McLaren** as the duty manager (**54/CERT/026/2020**).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 10 January 2026 from 10:00 am to 8:30 pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 24 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the bar area, lunch tent and adjoining grass area which will be fully fenced off.**
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

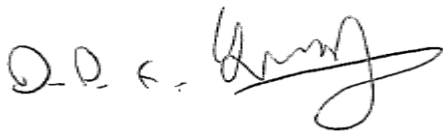
The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- b. The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24777

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **THE LINFIELD
CULTURAL, RECREATIONAL AND
SPORTS CLUB INCORPORATED** for
a **Special Licence (On)** pursuant to
sections 22 and 138 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at **58
KEARNEYS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH,**
known as: **THE LINFIELD
CULTURAL, RECREATIONAL AND
SPORTS CLUB**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application **THE LINFIELD CULTURAL, RECREATIONAL AND SPORTS CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **58 KEARNEYS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**Farmlands staff Christmas event—Christmas party and team building**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately **–300.**

[3] **The applicant has appointed Marie Denyse Ngareta Whatarau as the duty manager (60/CERT/382/2025).**

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Tuesday 23rd December 2025– 10am to 3pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

¹ Inspector's Report, C. Hannon: 25 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

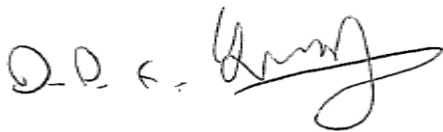
The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- b. The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24780

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application **by PARKLANDS
BOWLING CLUB** for a **Special
Licence (On)** pursuant to sections 22
and 138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **30 CHADBURY
STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**, known
as: **THE PUKEKO CENTRE–THE
PAVILLION AND THE BAR**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application **PARKLANDS BOWLING CLUB** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **30 CHADBURY STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**Parklands Cricket Club Nights- To celebrate the club success**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately –**60**.

[3] The applicant has appointed William Raymond Rintoul as the duty manager (**60/CERT/245/2019**).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 14 & 28 February 2026 and Saturday 21 March 2026 from 3.00 pm to 6.00 pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 25 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) **Entry is to Parklands Cricket Club members and their families only.**

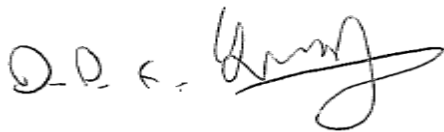
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24778

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application **by VENUES ŌTAUTAHİ**
for a Special Licence (On) pursuant to
sections 22 and 138 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at **81**
JACK HINTON DRIVE,
CHRISTCHURCH, known as:
APOLLOS PROJECT STADIUM

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application **VENUES ŌTAUTAHİ** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **81 JACK HINTON DRIVE, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**Super Rugby Pacific– Crusaders vs Highlanders**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately –**16,000.**

[3] **Venues Ōtautahi will appoint a Duty Manager as per their staffing roster for this event.**

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 14th March 2026 – 3pm to 10:30pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

¹ Inspector's Report, C. Hannon: 25 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.**

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

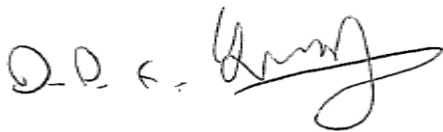
The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- b. The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24779

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application **by VENUES ŌTAUTAHİ**
for a Special Licence (On) pursuant to
sections 22 and 138 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at **81**
JACK HINTON DRIVE,
CHRISTCHURCH, known as:
APOLLOS PROJECT STADIUM

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application **VENUES ŌTAUTAHİ** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **81 JACK HINTON DRIVE, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**Super Rugby Pacific– Crusaders vs Brumbies**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately –**16,000.**

[3] **Venues Ōtautahi will appoint a Duty Manager as per their staffing roster for this event.**

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 22nd February 2026– 11:30am to 07:00pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

¹ Inspector's Report, C. Hannon: 25 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.**

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

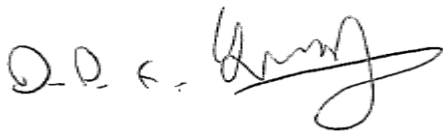
The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- b. The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2025] 24775

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RICHMOND HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for a **Second Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **331 Stanmore Road, Christchurch**, known as '**The Sideline Sports Bar**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SECOND TEMPORARY AUTHORITY
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application for a Second Temporary Authority made by **RICHMOND HOSPITALITY LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **331 Stanmore Road, Christchurch**, known as '**The Sideline Sports Bar**' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/190/2023. The licence expires on 30 August 2026.

[1] The application was received on 4 August 2025.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] A substantive licence application has been lodged and is awaiting expiration of the objection period.

[8] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of November 2025.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2025] 24776

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **DJ 1313 LIMITED** for a **Third Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **2 Straven Road, Christchurch**, known as '**The Craic Irish Bar**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A THIRD TEMPORARY AUTHORITY
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application for a Third Temporary Authority made by **DJ 1313 LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **2 Straven Road, Christchurch**, known as '**The Craic Irish Bar**' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/77/2025 which expires on 22 December 2027.

[1] The application was received on 20 November 2025.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] A substantive licence application has been lodged and is awaiting expiration of the objection period.

[8] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of November 2025.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2025] 24774

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CHAOS 2025 COMPANY LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **545 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as **‘Southern Asian Restaurant’**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CHAOS 2025 COMPANY LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **545 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as **‘Southern Asian Restaurant’**

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Restaurant.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Team on 14 October 2025. The application results from a change in ownership of the premises. The premises is currently trading by means of a Temporary Authority (pursuant to On-Licence 60/ON/216/2023) which expires on 18 December 2025.

[4] The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with Statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

¹ Inspector’s Report 24/11/2025

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Designation - section 119

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via the main entrance as shown on the attached plan.
 - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11:00am and 11:00pm.**
- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Southern Asian Restaurant Host Responsibility Policy and Alcohol Management Plan³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol, which shall form part of the conditions of this licence and must be adhered to.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

³ As attached to the application.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24771

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **UNIVERSITY OF CANTERBURY STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence (On)** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **365 WORSLEYS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH, known as: CHRISTCHURCH ADVENTURE PARK**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application **UNIVERSITY OF CANTERBURY STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **365 WORSLEYS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**Crankworx Summer Series– downhill mountain biking competition**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – **2.000 per day**.

[3] The applicant has appointed **Ella Louise O'Brien** as the duty manager (**60/CERT/147/2024**).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 19th February 2026: 9.00am- 9.30pm

Friday 20th February 2026: 9.00am- 9.00pm

Saturday 21st February 2026: 9.00am- 09.30pm

Sunday 22nd February 2026: 9.00am- 05.00pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, C. Hannon: 25 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.**

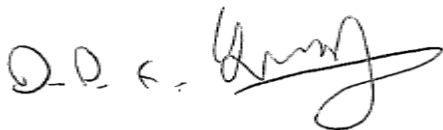
Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- b. The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CASUAL AND COUNTRY LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **1027 Ferry Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Ten27 Eatery and Café'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CASUAL AND COUNTRY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **1027 Ferry Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Ten27 Eatery and Café'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 11 November 2025¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Café/Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 14 October 2025. The application was publicly notified on 14 October 2025 and remained on the website for a minimum of 25 working days. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

¹ 60/ON/282/2022

² Inspector's Report, 24/11/2025

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

- (a) The whole of the premises is undesignated.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Café/Restaurant:
 - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 12:00 midnight.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Ten27 Eatery and Café Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of November 2025



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

IN THE MATTER OF The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE GOLDFINCH NZ LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **145 Victoria Street, Christchurch**, known as **‘The Goldfinch Restaurant’**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **THE GOLDFINCH NZ LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **145 Victoria Street, Christchurch**, known as **‘The Goldfinch Restaurant’**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 10 November 2025¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 14 October 2025. The application was publicly notified on 14 October 2025 and remained on the website for a minimum of 25 working days. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

¹ 60/ON/3/2023

² Inspector’s Report, 24/11/2025

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

- (b) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area from 9:00pm.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 03:00am the following day.**
- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Goldfinch Restaurant Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of November 2025



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24783

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application **by LATIMER HOTEL
LIMITED for a Special Licence (On)**
pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the
Act in respect of premises situated at
**30 LATIMER SQUARE,
CHRISTCHURCH, known as:
RYDGES LATIMER**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application **LATIMER HOTEL LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **30 LATIMER SQUARE, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**Fan Zone**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately **–150**.

[3] **The applicant has appointed Shristina Lama as the duty manager 68/CERT/1139/2018.**

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 24 April and Saturday 25 April 2026 from 12:00 midday to 12:00 midnight.

Sunday 26 April 2026 from 12:00 midday to 9:30 pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 26 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: The premises are designated as a supervised area.

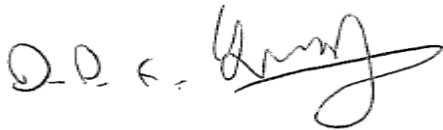
The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- b. This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.
- c. The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BH HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for an **Renewal** of an **On-Licence** pursuant to sections 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **286 Lincoln Road, Christchurch**, known as **'The Pedal Pusher'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **BH HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal and Variation** pursuant to sections 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **286 Lincoln Road, Christchurch**, known as **'The Pedal Pusher'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 19 November 2025¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 23 September 2025. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with the statutory requirements. No public objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the New Zealand Police or the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

¹ 60/ON/247/2024

² Inspector's Report, 30/10/2025

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Designation - section 119

- (b) The licensed area is designated as supervised from 9:00pm.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via the main entrance as shown on the attached plan.
 - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 09:00am and 2:00am the following day.

- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the Pedal Pusher Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of November 2025



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

IN THE MATTER OF The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **166 CHRISTCHURCH LIMITED** for an **Renewal** of an **On-Licence** pursuant to sections 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **27 Durey Road, Christchurch**, known as **'The Sushi Platter/Hikari Ramen & Donburi/Mama's Kitchen'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **166 CHRISTCHURCH LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal and Variation** pursuant to sections 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **27 Durey Road, Christchurch**, known as **'The Sushi Platter/Hikari Ramen & Donburi/Mama's Kitchen'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 27 November 2025¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 15 October 2025. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with the statutory requirements. No public objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the New Zealand Police or the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

¹ 60/ON/268/2024

² Inspector's Report, 24/11/2025

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Designation - section 119

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via the main entrance as shown on the attached plan.
 - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 12:00 midnight.

- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the Hikari Sushi Bar & Japanese Cuisine Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of November 2025



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

Decision Number: 60F [2025] 24788

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MANSFIELD 2025 LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **4 Mansfield Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**No.4 Bar & Restaurant**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **MANSFIELD 2025 LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **4 Mansfield Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**No.4 Bar & Restaurant**'

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Bar & Restaurant.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Team on 15 October 2025. The application results from a change in ownership of the premises. The premises is currently trading by means of a Temporary Authority (pursuant to On-Licence 60/ON/271/2024) which expires on 28 January 2026.

[4] The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with Statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

¹ Inspector's Report 24/11/2025

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Designation - section 119

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via the main entrance as shown on the attached plan.
 - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

(e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(f) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

(i) Interior:

Monday to Wednesday, between the hours of 08:00am and 12:00 midnight.

Thursday to Saturday, between the hours of 08:00am and 1:00am the following day.

Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 11:00pm.

(ii) Restaurant (Study Area)

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10:00am and 08:00am and 1:00am the following day.

(iii) Enclosed Patio:

Monday to Saturday, between the hours of 08:00am and 12:00 midnight.

Sunday and Public Holidays, between the hours of 08:00am and 11:00pm

(iv) Open Courtyard

Monday to Sunday between the hours of 08:00am and 11:00pm

(g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

(h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the No. Bar and Restaurant Host Responsibility Policy and Alcohol Management Plan³

³ As attached to the application.

aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol, which shall form part of the conditions of this licence and must be adhered to.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of November 2025



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2025] 24856

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JB & JM WILLIAMS LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **305 Moorhouse Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Moorhouse Pak'n'Save**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Merelyn Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **JB & JM WILLIAMS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **305 Moorhouse Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Moorhouse Pak'n'Save**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 7 December 2025.¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Supermarket**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 21 October 2025. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with Statutory Regulations. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an off licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

¹ 60/OFF/61/2023

² Inspector's Report, 28/11/2025

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.
- (b) The permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol will be the area shown on the plan accompanying this application

Restricted or supervised areas - Section 119

- (c) The whole of the premises is undesignated.

Compulsory Conditions – sections 58 and 112 -115:

- (d) Alcohol products available for sale are restricted to those described in s.58(1) (a) – (e) of the Act.
- (e) The applicant must meet the Act's requirements in ss.112-115 relating to the display and promotion of alcohol in a single area.
- (f) The single alcohol area approved is a condition of this licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (g) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) The requirements of the Act in ss 112 to 115 relating to the display and promotion of alcohol in a single permitted area must be met.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (h) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (i) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (j) The applicant sought renewal on the same terms and conditions as the licence currently in place. The Christchurch LAP came into effect on 25 October 2025 and the licenced hours have been amended to fall in line with a 9:00pm closure. Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours 7:00am and 9:00pm.**
- (k) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (l) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Pak'n'Save Moorhouse Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (m) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
 - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
 - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (n) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 - 1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 - 2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

Other restrictions and requirements

- (o) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (p) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (q) Section 58 - Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly accessible from supermarket or grocery shops.
- (r) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (s) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RYMAN HEALTHCARE LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **222 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Essie Summers Retirement Village**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **RYMAN HEALTHCARE LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **222 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Essie Summers Retirement Village**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 23 December 2025¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Retirement Home**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 20 October 2025. The application was publicly notified on 20 October 2025 and remained on the website for a minimum of 25 working days. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

¹ 60/ON/287/2022

² Inspector's Report, 27/11/2025

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Retirement Home:
 - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 12:00 midday and 10:00pm.**

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Essie Summers Retirement Village Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of November 2025



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

Decision Number: 60F [2025] 24854

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BARKSHIRE LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **410 Marshland Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Liquorland Marshland Road**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Merelyn Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **BARKSHIRE LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **410 Marshland Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Liquorland Marshland Road**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 27 November 2025.¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Bottle Store**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 13 October 2025. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with Statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an off licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

¹ 60/OFF/91/2022

² Inspector's Report, 27/11/2025

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

- (b) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is the main entrance as shown on the plan attached to the application.
 - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on or from the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (f) Bottled spirits manufactured on the premises only, including Gin and Whisky may be sold from the premises.
- (g) The applicant sought renewal on the same terms and conditions as the licence currently in place. The Christchurch LAP came into effect on 25 October 2025 and the licenced hours have been amended to fall in line with a 9:00pm closure. Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours 9:00am and 9:00pm.**
- (h) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (i) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Liquorland Marshland Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (j) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
 - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
 - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

⁴ As attached to the application.

(k) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

(i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and

2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

Other restrictions and requirements

(l) Section 56 – Display of signs

(m) Section 57 – Display of licences

(n) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.

(o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of November 2025



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24812

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Georgia Aileen Meenhorst** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Georgia Aileen Meenhorst** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24796

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Wayne Martin Kumm**
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Wayne Martin Kumm** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24811

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Tingting Zhang** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Tingting Zhang** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24795

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Annette Evelyn O'Malley** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Annette Evelyn O'Malley** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24810

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Mohammad Noushad Akhatar** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Mohammad Noushad Akhatar** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24809

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **David Malcolm Swailes** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **David Malcolm Swailes** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24794

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Midori Rose Linderman** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Midori Rose Linderman** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24808

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Marlon Estanislao Tan** for a **Manager's Certificate**
pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Marlon Estanislao Tan** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24793

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Olivia Victoria Grootelaar** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Olivia Victoria Grootelaar** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24807

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Ruth Anne Trevella** for
a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Ruth Anne Trevella** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24797

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Ricki Hurst** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Ricki Hurst** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24792

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Wai Tākoha William Kamariera** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Wai Tākoha William Kamariera** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24799

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Libby-Rose Ryan-Bradnock** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Libby-Rose Ryan-Bradnock** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24806

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Dean William Gardiner** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Dean William Gardiner** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24791

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Candee Lucia Mason**
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Candee Lucia Mason** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24804

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Dongsik Heo** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Dongsik Heo** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24790

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Ethan Caleb Barry** for
a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Ethan Caleb Barry** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24805

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Heidi Grace Bolt** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Heidi Grace Bolt** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24817

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **TRADEMARK LIVE LIMITED** for a **Special Licence (On)** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **RICCARTON AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **HAGLEY PARK**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application **TRADEMARK LIVE LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **RICCARTON AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**Maoli Island Vibe tour**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately **–15,000**.

[3] **The applicant has appointed Alex Bradley as the duty manager 50/CERT/159/2023.**

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 9th January 2026 - 3pm to 11pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

¹ Inspector's Report, C. Hannon: 21 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.**

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: The following area is designated as restricted– VIP and VVIP area. The rest of the licensed areas are to be undesignated

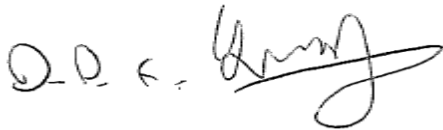
The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- b. A maximum of 2 alcoholic drinks may be sold to one patron at a time.
- c. The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24819

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application **by GATHERINGS
LIMITED for a Special Licence (On)**
pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the
Act in respect of premises situated at
**5/2 PAPANUI ROAD,
CHRISTCHURCH, known as:
GATHERINGS**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application **GATHERINGS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **5/2 PAPANUI ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**New Years Eve celebrations**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – **40**.

[3] **The applicant has appointed Alex Davies as the duty manager (60/CERT/188/2017).**

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 31st December 2025 - 5pm to 2am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

¹ Inspector's Report, C. Hannon: 28 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Entry is restricted to invited guests only**


Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2025] 24813

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JB & JM WILLIAMS LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **305 Moorhouse Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Liquorlands Moorhouse**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Merelyn Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **JB & JM WILLIAMS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **305 Moorhouse Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Liquorlands Moorhouse**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 7 December 2025.¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Bottle Store**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 21 October 2025. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with Statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an off licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

¹ 60/OFF/59/2023

² Inspector's Report, 13/11/2025

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

- (b) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is the main entrance as shown on the plan attached to the application.
 - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on or from the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (f) Bottled spirits manufactured on the premises only, including Gin and Whisky may be sold from the premises.
- (g) The applicant sought renewal on the same terms and conditions as the licence currently in place. The Christchurch LAP came into effect on 25 October 2025 and the licenced hours have been amended to fall in line with a 9:00pm closure. Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours 9:00am and 9:00pm.**
- (h) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (i) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Liquorland Moorhouse Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (j) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
 - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
 - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

⁴ As attached to the application.

(k) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

(i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and

2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

Other restrictions and requirements

(l) Section 56 – Display of signs

(m) Section 57 – Display of licences

(n) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.

(o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of November 2025



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NNZ RESTAURANTS LIMITED** for **Renewal** of an **On-Licence** pursuant to sections 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **71F Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Nando's Christchurch Northlands**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **NNZ RESTAURANTS LIMITED** for **On-Licence Renewal and Variation** pursuant to sections 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **71F Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Nando's Christchurch Northlands**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 23 November 2025¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 20 October 2025. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with the statutory requirements. No public objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the New Zealand Police or the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

¹ 60/ON/9/2023

² Inspector's Report, 10/11/2025

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Designation - section 119

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via the main entrance as shown on the attached plan.
 - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 09:00am and 11:00pm.

- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the Nando's Christchurch Northland Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of November 2025



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **RICCARTIN LEAGUES CLUB INCORPORATED** for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **111 Withells Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Riccarton Leagues Club**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF A CLUB-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

- [1] This is an application by **RICCARTIN LEAGUES CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') 2012 in respect of premises situated at **111 Withells Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Riccarton Leagues Club**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 25 October 2025.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Sports Club.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 24 September 2025. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with statutory regulations. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s.60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CL/42/2022

² Inspector's Report 27/11/2025

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s.131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of a Club Licence for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Designation - section 119

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is the main entrance as shown on the plan attached to the application.
- (e) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Sale and Supply in Clubs to Members and Guests – section 60

- (f) The holder of a Club Licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer, being:
 - (i) Any member of the Club; or
 - (ii) Any person who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the Club; or
 - (iii) Any member of another Club with which the Club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors).
- (g) A member, in relation to a Club, means a person who:
 - (i) Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the Club's rules; and
 - (ii) Is recognised as a member of the Club by those rules.
- (h) Alcohol may be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises pursuant to s.60(1)(b) of the Act,
- (i) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:
 - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11:00am and 11:00pm**
 - (ii) **The last Saturday in each month between the hours of 11:00am and 11:30pm**

The bar is to be operated in conjunction with scheduled Club activities and the maximum use of the bar must not exceed 40 hours in any one week.

- (j) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (k) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (l) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (m) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (n) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (o) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (p) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (q) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (r) Section 60 - Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only.
- (s) Section 61 - Administrative requirements for Club Licences.
- (t) Section 62 - No bring your own alcohol in Clubs
- (u) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] The licence shall be renewed for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act, specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

DATED at Christchurch this 28th day of November 2025



M S Redstone
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

Decision Number: 60F [2025] 24820

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **POWERHOUSE MARKETING LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 40 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **36 Deepdale Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Powerhouse Wine Company**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Merelyn Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **POWERHOUSE MARKETING LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **36 Deepdale Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Powerhouse Wine Company**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 20 November 2025.¹ The alcohol will be stored and dispatched from Storerite Logistics, 33-41 Treffers Road, Wigram, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **remote seller of alcohol**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on XX. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with statutory obligations. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.

¹ 60/OFF/91/2024

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an off licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are a website managed from the premises identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Remote Sellers of Alcohol - section 40:

- (b) The Licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it elsewhere.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) No direct sales may be made.
 - (ii) Wine and Homebody Gin only will be sold from the premises.
 - (iii) No stock will be stored on the premises and no business such as picking, packing and shipping will operate from the premises.
 - (iv) No samples will be provided on or from the premises.

² Inspectors Report, 27/11/2025

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (v) Under Regulation 15 information about the licence (the holder's name, licence number and expiry date) must be displayed on the website in a prominent place, and in any catalogue, and on any receipt issued for the sale of alcohol. A copy of the licence must also be either legibly displayed or a link provided to it.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours:

- (i) **Any time on any day**

- (e) Section 59(1) Delivery to the buyer is not permitted at any time after 11:00pm on any day and before 7:00am on the next day.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (f) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed its Off-Licence Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (g) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
 - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
 - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (h) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or

⁴ As attached to the application.

over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 212 – Appointment of Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be issued for three years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of November 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2025] 24818

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **R KUMAR ENTERPRISE LIMITED** for a **Third Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **420 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Merchants Liquor**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A THIRD TEMPORARY AUTHORITY
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application for a Third Temporary Authority made by **R KUMAR ENTERPRISE LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **420 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Merchants Liquor**' and trading under Off-Licence number 60/OFF/81/2024. The substantive licence expires on 20 September 2027.

[1] The application was received on 27 November 2025.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] A substantive licence application has been lodged. The application for a new licence received public objections and will be heard by the Committee in 2026.

[8] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of November 2025.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2025] 24816

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application **by TE PAI NUI
LIMITED for a Special Licence (On)**
pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the
Act in respect of premises situated at
**50 FERRYMEAD PARK DRIVE,
CHRISTCHURCH, known as:
FERRYMEAD HERITAGE PARK**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On)

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application **TE PAI NUI LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence (On) under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **50 FERRYMEAD PARK DRIVE, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '**Country Music Concert**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – **40**.

[3] **The applicant had nominated Michael Campbell as duty manager for this event: 60/CERT/522/2023.**

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Tuesday 2nd December 2025 – 6:00pm to 9:00pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as, specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

¹ Inspector's Report, J. Reid: 28 November 2025

² ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.**


Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of November 2025

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24798

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Nicola Michelle McAnelly** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Nicola Michelle McAnelly** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24803

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Morgan Rose Bianchet** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Morgan Rose Bianchet** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24801

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Leah Rose McAllum**
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Leah Rose McAllum** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2025] 24800

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Jenifer Karina Rodriguez Garcia** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Jenifer Karina Rodriguez Garcia** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.¹

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of November 2025



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Sections 191(2) and 202.